

# PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

## catalogue

welcome to our world

Mechanical Protection  
Chemical & Liquid Protection  
Product Protection



## To our valued customers,

Every day, thousands of professional and industrial workers count on Ansell products and solutions to protect them and help them perform better. The Ansell brand, the industry expertise and the superior technology of a market leader in protective solutions that we are, gives them confidence and peace of mind.

Ever since its establishment, Ansell has been working hard to raise awareness about the importance of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and to continually enhance its solution portfolio. Our commitment has made us a market leader, both in EMEA and on a global level. From the Automotive, Metal Fabrication, Machinery & Equipment, Public Utilities, Transportation and Building & Construction through to the Chemical, Oil & Gas, Pharmaceuticals, Electronics and Food industries: workers in every industry are able to find Ansell protective solutions that perfectly match their needs.

By acquiring the French Comasec and the Swedish Trelleborg Group, in 2012, Ansell took two major steps to expand into its field of PPE. Our portfolio now includes the former Comasec® and Marigold® Industrial protective gloves and the world-renowned Trellechem® and Viking™ chemical protective suits and dry diving suits.

In other words, the range in this new catalogue is broader than ever, featuring no fewer than 130 products acquired from Comasec and Trelleborg and 50 new Ansell innovations. To ensure you don't lose track in that broad product offering, we've consolidated our portfolio and rebranded several glove styles. Like in the previous edition of our catalogue, all PPE products are grouped into three product categories: mechanical, chemical and product protection.

Take your time to explore this new catalogue that will officially be distributed to you and on the market beginning of 2014. At that moment we will be one integrated company and all products will be delivered from one Ansell organization. Until that time all Ansell and Comasec products and solutions will be available at their respective organizations.

Do you have questions on a (new) solution? Wish to sample a particular product or compare several product types? Our Territory Sales Managers and Customer service team will be very happy to help.

**Peter Dobbelsteijn**

Sr Vice-President -EMEA, Regional Director EMEA

## About Ansell

Ansell is a world leader in providing superior health and safety protection solutions that enhance human wellbeing.

With operations in North America, Latin America, EMEA and Asia, Ansell employs more than 11,000 people worldwide and holds leading positions in the industrial and medical gloves market, as well as in the sexual health and wellbeing category worldwide.

Ansell operates in four main business segments: Medical Solutions, Industrial Solutions, Specialty Markets and Sexual Wellness.

Information on Ansell and its products can be found at **[www.ansell.eu](http://www.ansell.eu)**

## ANSELL

Ansell offers a wide range of protective gloves and clothing for an array of applications.

## PRODUCT COMPARISON AND SELECTION CHARTS

### Mechanical Protection

Multi-Purpose	15
Cut Protection	30
Oil-Repellent	48
Special Purpose	60

### Chemical & Liquid Protection

Nitrile	85
Neoprene	94
Natural Rubber	98
Other polymers	107

### Product Protection

Pharmaceuticals / Electronics	113
Food Processing & Service	131
Ansell Protective Services	133

## RESOURCES

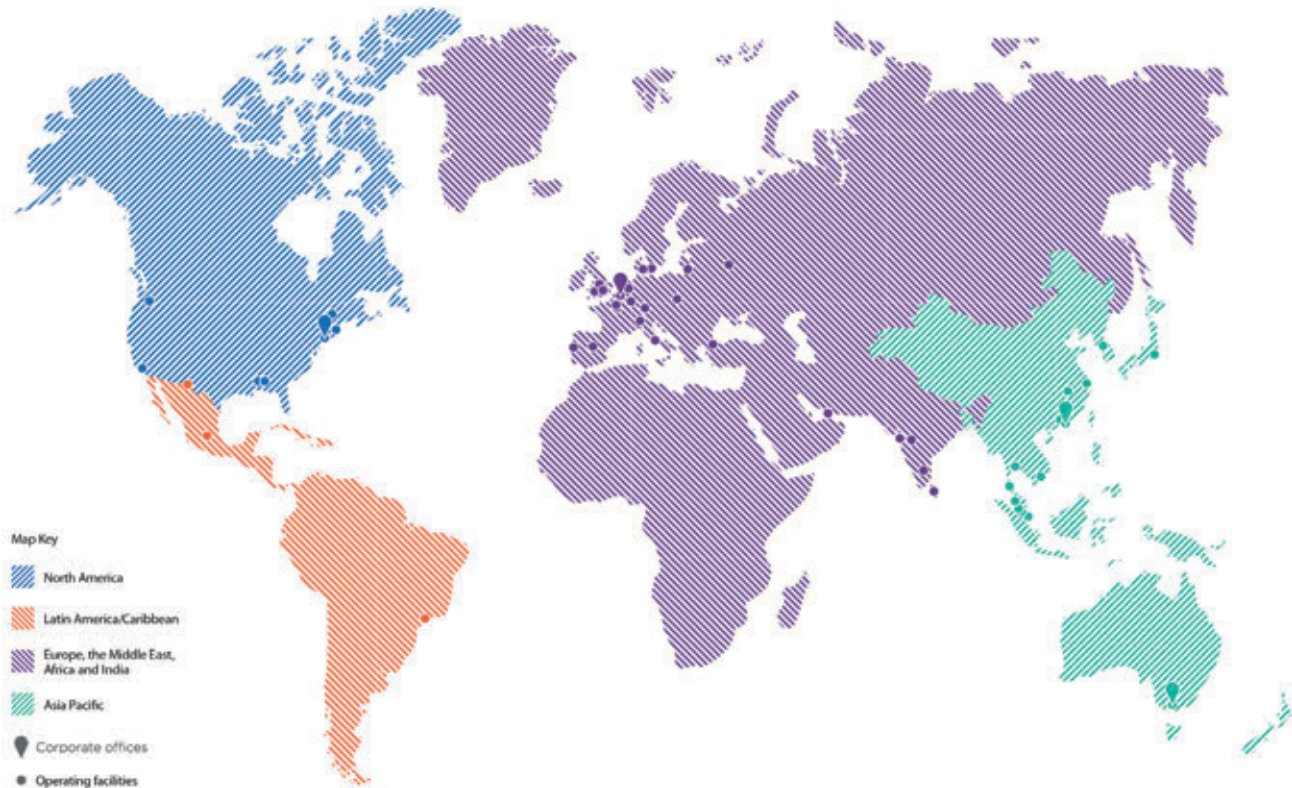
Ansell Global Capabilities	04
How To Use This Guide	05
Icon Legend	05
EN Guide	06
Know Your Gloves	09
Ansell Technologies	11
Guardian®	12
Index	141



## Global leader in barrier protection

The global leader in barrier protection, Ansell designs, manufactures and markets a wide range of protective gloves and clothing for industry. Our products are backed by a record of innovation, customer-centred design and development, and support from a network of partners around the globe.

## The World of Ansell



## Customer-centric approach

What sets us apart from other glove manufacturers is the way we share our know-how. We ensure that our customers benefit from:

- New-product development that is driven by customer needs.
- World-class hand-protection consultancy and expertise.
- Protection-needs audit facility led by our sales force and experts.
- Technical advice on the compounds used in each glove and their level of protection, backed by the necessary certificates.
- Special programmes to help industrial managers select the right glove for the right job.

These customer services help you to boost worker acceptance, foster the use of adequate gloves, and reduce the incidence of occupational injuries and their costs.

## Ansell and Partners

Ansell works with a wide range of partners across Europe and globally.

We have jointly developed new protection technologies with industry names such as Dupont, partnered with companies like DSM to provide materials that provide exceptional protection against cuts and abrasion, and carried out research with leading university departments (The University of Birmingham School of Psychology, UK). We also work closely with networks of selected distributors. Ansell backs such partners with specially developed support programs, enabling them to work with customers to find the right glove for the job. Our distributors are chosen for their range of general and specialist skills, as well as their ability to offer technical support to customers across a wide range of industries. Their proximity to the key industrial centres across Europe and MEA ensures that Ansell customers enjoy the world-class support expected of a global supplier. The results for you are all the experience and know-how of a global leader in hand protection solutions - at your service.



## Finding the right gloves

We have arranged this guide to make it easy for you to find the glove perfectly matched to your application. This step-by-step guide will help you get started. It explains how to use the information in this guide to select the appropriate hand protection.

### Step 1 - What type of protection do you need?

Begin by determining which type of protection is required for your application. Our gloves are divided into three protection categories designed to meet specific demands.

#### Mechanical Protection

Protect workers from cuts, scrapes, punctures and hand fatigue.

#### Chemical and Liquid Protection

Protect workers from hazardous chemicals and liquids.

#### Product Protection

Protect hands and work from contamination – for regulated environments:

- Pharmaceutical labs and cleanrooms
- Electronics labs and cleanrooms
- Food processing and service markets

### Step 2 - Which protection segment and duty level do you require?

Determine which protection segment and duty level is needed for your application. You will find gloves matched to a wide variety of safety needs and work environments.

MECHANICAL PROTECTION	CHEMICAL & LIQUID PROTECTION	PRODUCT PROTECTION
Which glove(s) offer the protection or performance attributes required by the application?	Which glove material(s) protect against the specific types of chemicals/oils/liquids handled?	Which glove(s) meet the regulatory requirements of this industry for product and/or worker protection?
<b>APPLICATION SEGMENTS</b> Multi-Purpose Oil-Repellent Cut Protection Special Purpose	<b>POLYMER SEGMENTS</b> Nitrile Neoprene Natural Rubber Polyvinyl Alcohol PVC Butyl Viton®/Butyl Laminated Film Vinyl Polyisoprene	<b>APPLICATION SEGMENTS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pharmaceutical, Electronics Labs and Cleanrooms</li> <li>• Food Processing</li> <li>• Food Service</li> </ul>
<b>DUTY LEVEL</b> Light Medium Heavy	<b>EXPOSURE SEGMENT</b> Immersion Splash	<b>ENVIRONMENT</b> Controlled Critical Lab/Exam Sterile <b>APPLICATION SEGMENTS</b> Single use Liquid/Mechanical resistant Heat & Cold resistant Cut resistant

Special Designation	
	Ansell Best Seller
	New product

Industries	
	Agriculture & Viticulture
	Automotive & Transportation
	Building & Construction
	Chemical
	Electronics
	Food Processing & Services
	Glass
	Janitorial Services
	Logistics & Warehousing
	Machinery & Equipment
	Maintenance
	Metal Fabrication
	Oil Processing and Refining
	Mining
	Pharmaceuticals
	Public Utilities
	Recycling

## European Glove Standards for Protective Gloves

Any glove from Ansell to be sold in the EMEA region, has been certified as per the PPE 89/686/EEC Directive and relevant EN standards (described below), and is CE marked. Any safety product from Ansell will be manufactured, tested, packaged and documented strictly in accordance with current European legislation.

### EN420 - General Requirements



This pictogram indicates that the user has to consult the Instructions for Use.

### EN388 - Mechanical Protection



ABCD

PERFORMANCE LEVELS	1	2	3	4	5
A. Abrasion resistance (cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	-
B. Blade cut resistance (index)	1,2	2,5	5,0	10,0	20,0
C. Tear resistance (Newton)	10	25	50	75	-
D. Puncture resistance (Newton)	20	60	100	150	-

### EN374 - Chemical protection and/or micro-organisms

#### Micro-organisms



PERFORMANCE LEVELS	1	2	3	EN level $\geq 2$
AQL	4.0	1.5	0.65	

#### Chemical Protection



XYZ

Breakthrough time > 30 min. for at least 3 chemicals from this list:  
(XYZ represent the code letters for 3 of these chemicals for which the glove obtained > 30 min. breakthrough time)

A Methanol  
B Acetone  
C Acetonitrile  
D Dichloromethane  
E Carbon disulphide  
F Toluene

G Diethylamine  
H Tetrahydrofuran  
I Ethyl acetate  
J n-Heptane  
K Sodium hydroxide 40%  
L Sulphuric acid 96%

PERFORMANCE LEVELS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Minutes	< 10	10	30	60	120	240	> 480

#### Chemical resistance against chemicals of choice (AQL $\leq 4$ )



This pictogram can be used for gloves that don't meet the above requirement and have an AQL of 4 or lower.

### EN407 - Heat Protection



ABCDEF

PERFORMANCE LEVELS	1	2	3	4
A. Burning behaviour (after flame & after glow time)	< 20 s no requir.	< 10 s < 120 s	< 3 s < 25 s	< 2 s < 5 s
B. Contact heat (cont. temp. & threshold time)	100°C > 15 s	250 °C > 15 s	350 °C > 15 s	500 °C > 15 s
C. Convective heat (heat transfer delay)	> 4 s	> 7 s	> 10 s	> 18 s
D. Radiant heat (heat transfer delay)	> 7 s	> 20	> 50 s	> 95 s
E. Small drops molten metal (# drops)	> 10	> 15	> 25	> 35
F. Large quantity molten metal (mass)	30 g	60 g	120 g	200 g

Tear: EN level  $\geq 1$   
Abrasion: EN level  $\geq 1$

### EN511 - Cold Protection



ABC

PERFORMANCE LEVELS	0	1	2	3	4
A. Convective cold. Thermal insulation ITR in m <sup>2</sup> .°C/W	I < 0.10	0.10<I <0.15	0.15<I <0.22	0.22 <I <0.30	0.30<I
B. Contact cold. Thermal resistance R in m <sup>2</sup> .°C/W	R<0.025	0.025<R <0.050	0.050<R <0.100	0.100<R <0.150	0.150<R
C. Water penetration test	Fail	Pass	-	-	-

Tear: EN level  $\geq 1$   
Abrasion: EN level  $\geq 1$

## EN421 - Radioactive Contamination + Ionizing Radiation



Gloves protecting from direct contact with radio-active substances.



Gloves protecting from direct contact with radiations (X-ray, Alpha-, Beta-, Gamma- or Neutron radiations).

## Chemical Protective Clothing

### EUROPE

The European system for chemical protective clothing (CPC) is a series of numbers for different types and levels of protection, with corresponding standards describing the requirements of the products.

TYPE	EXPLANATION / LEVEL OF PROTECTION	Product standard
1	Gastight top level of protection. Protection from solids, liquids and gases.	EN 943
1a	Gastight, breathing apparatus inside the suit.	EN 943-1
1a-ET	Type 1a for Emergency teams.	EN 943-2
1b	Gastight, breathing apparatus outside the suit.	EN 943-1
1b-ET	Type 1b for Emergency teams.	EN 943-2
1c	Gastight, airfed suit (no breathing apparatus).	EN 943-1
2	Airfed suit (see 1c) but not gastight.	EN 943-1
3	Liquid-tight protection.	EN 14605
4	Spray-tight protection.	EN 14605
5	Protection from particles.	EN ISO 13982-1
6	Low exposure/risk protection from liquids.	EN 13034

For suit types 3, 4 and 6 there are partial body versions designated PB(X) where X is the relevant type. Partial body protection could be jackets, trousers, aprons etc. In Europe there is also a clear distinction between Reusable suits and Limited use suits according to CEN definitions, CEN TR 11610. The table below lists typical properties for the two different types of suits.

PROPERTY	REUSABLE CPC	Limited use CPC
Material	Rubber or rubber plus plastic laminate on woven fabrics	Plastic laminate
Tensile strength	Strong, 1000 – 1500 N	Low strength, 250-300 N
Flex cracking	Durable, 50.000 – >100.000 cycles	Limited durability, < 5000 cycles
Flame resistance	Good for most suits/brands but not all	Mostly not, many limited use suits burn very well!
Decontamination	Yes	No, not even hygienic cleaning according to CEN definitions, CEN TR 11610

### REST OF THE WORLD

The European and US suits standards are the ones most frequently referred to also outside these continents. It is not unusual for non-US countries to refer to the NFPA 1991 when top level protection for demanding applications is required. There are some National standards and specifications available although these have had little impact outside their regions. Such local standards and specifications can be found e.g. in Russia, Japan, Germany and Poland.

There is an international standard, ISO 16602, that specifies a system of clothing with protection levels that are practically the same as in Europe.



**Find out more about other EN standards as EN 1149 & EN 12477 in our EN guide, available for download on our website**

## **Complying with the PPE Directive: 89/686/EEC\***

The Directive specifies two classes of gloves meeting two levels of risk: 'minimal' and 'mortal' (or 'irreversible') risk. A risk which falls between these two levels may be described as 'intermediate'. To comply with the 89/686/EEC Directive, you must establish the level of risk and select gloves of the appropriate class. A system of marking has been developed to help you in that selection.

### **Category I: Gloves of Simple design - For minimal risk only**

For gloves of simple design offering protection from low level risks, e.g. janitorial gloves, manufacturers are permitted to test and certify gloves themselves. Gloves of this category are CE-marked as follows:



### **Category II: Gloves of Intermediate design - For intermediate risk**

Gloves designed to protect against intermediate risk, e.g. general handling gloves requiring good cut, puncture and abrasion performance, must be subjected to independent testing and certification by a Notified Body. Only these approved Bodies may issue a CE mark, without which the gloves may not be sold. Each Notified Body has its own identification number. The name and address of the Notified Body that certifies the product has to appear on the instructions for use that will accompany the gloves. Gloves of this category are CE-marked as follows:



### **Category III: Gloves of Complex design - For irreversible or mortal risk**

Gloves designed to protect against the highest levels of risk e.g. chemicals, must also be tested and certified by a Notified Body. In addition, the quality assurance system used by the manufacturer to guarantee homogeneity of production or the quality consistency testing of the final product must be independently checked. The Body carrying out this evaluation will be identified by a number which must appear alongside the CE mark (in this case, 0493). Gloves of complex design are CE-marked as follows:



## **REACH regulation**

All Ansell products fully comply with the legal requirements as per Regulation 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restrictions of Chemicals (= REACH). Pre-registrations of all required substances have been completed and substances that have been (or will be in the future) defined as Substances of Very High Concern (= SVHC) and which are currently used in any Ansell products; will be removed and replaced before Authorisation is required.

The Ansell REACH statement can be obtained via the Ansell website and more detailed info is available through the Ansell Regulatory department.

## **Authorised Economic Operator (AEO) Certification**

Ansell Healthcare Europe has been granted AEO as the company is demonstrating the standards for customs compliance, appropriate record-keeping, financial solvency and, where relevant, appropriate security and safety standards. This certification identifies Ansell as a reliable partner in all our dealings with other companies but more particularly with customs locally and abroad, speeding up our supply chain with less controls, making it safer as more companies prioritize on inspections and permit requests as well as mutual recognition with C-TPAT, the US' Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism.




## **Environment**

Ansell committed to protecting the environment and minimizing any environmental impacts of its operations. Ansell's Environmental Management System and policies are based on the international ISO 14000 standards for environment management. All of our nine major manufacturing sites are certified to ISO14001:2004.

\* Please note that the original PPE Directive 89/686/EEC has been amended by both the 93/95/EEC Directive and the CE marking Directives 93/68/EEC and 95/58/EEC.

To ensure optimum performance in a given application, each Ansell glove is designed with unique characteristics. A wide range of yarns, liners, dips, cuff styles, textures and sizes ensure that you get the right glove for the job. Here you can quickly familiarize yourself with these characteristics in order to make the best PPE decisions for your workers.

## Liners and fibers

FIBER USED	IMPROVED PERFORMANCE
Cotton	Comfort
Polyester	Toughness
Nylon	Stretch
Lycra®	Elasticity
Acrylic	Insulation
Kevlar® 	Cut Resistance Heat Resistance
Dyneema® 	Cut Resistance, Comfort Abrasion Resistance
HPPE	Cut Resistance, Comfort Abrasion Resistance
Techcor® 	Cut Resistance
Stainless Steel	Cut Resistance
Glass fiber	Cut Resistance

## Cuff styles

	<b>Rolled Beaded</b> Provides increased protection from liquid droplets, as well as increased cuff strength.
	<b>Straight</b> Provides additional length to protect forearm from liquid runoff.
	<b>Slip-on</b> Supports easy donning.
	<b>Pinked</b> Traditional cuff finish.
	<b>Safety Cuff</b> Extends a piece of protective material over the wrist area (usually 7cm in length) for added protection and easy donning.
	<b>Gauntlet</b> Provides added protection and length (usually 10cm or longer), allowing maximum movement of the wrist.
	<b>Knitwrist</b> Designed to hold gloves in place and prevent debris from entering the glove.

## Mechanical Protection Gloves

- **Knitted** - Close fitting ensures good dexterity and improved productivity. Seamless construction avoids hand irritations due to seams.
- **Sewn & impregnated** - Available with several types of construction and assembly, mainly cut and sewn. Impregnation (synthetic material) tightly bound to the fabric for good resistance to abrasion. Sewing and impregnation process allows the manufacturing of thin gloves, for enhanced flexibility.
- **Coated** - Made by dipping a knitted or woven cloth liner into the glove compound - the liner "supports" the compound and adds strength.
- **Dipping** - The material used will determine the mechanical performance, as follows:

Material Used	Improved Performance
Nitrile	Excellence resistance to snag, cut, puncture and abrasion
Nitrile Foam	Oil and wet grip
Latex	Dry and wet grip
Neoprene	Dry, wet and oily grip
PU	Good abrasion resistance Dry grip
PVC	Good abrasion resistance Dry, wet and oily grip

## Chemical & Liquid Protection gloves

- **Supported** - Made by dipping a knitted or woven cloth liner into the glove compound - the liner "supports" the compound and adds strength.
- **Unsupported** - The hand forms are dipped directly in the glove compound with no supporting liner or fabric.
- **Lined** - Lined gloves have an internal knitted or woven liner that adds increased mechanical protection and improved sweat management.
- **Flocked** - Flock-lined gloves have an internal coating of short cotton fibers, which promotes easier donning of gloves, as well as improved comfort.
- **Unlined** - Unlined gloves do not have a knitted or woven internal liner. As a general rule, they have a higher degree of dexterity and tactility but provide lower resistance against mechanical hazards.

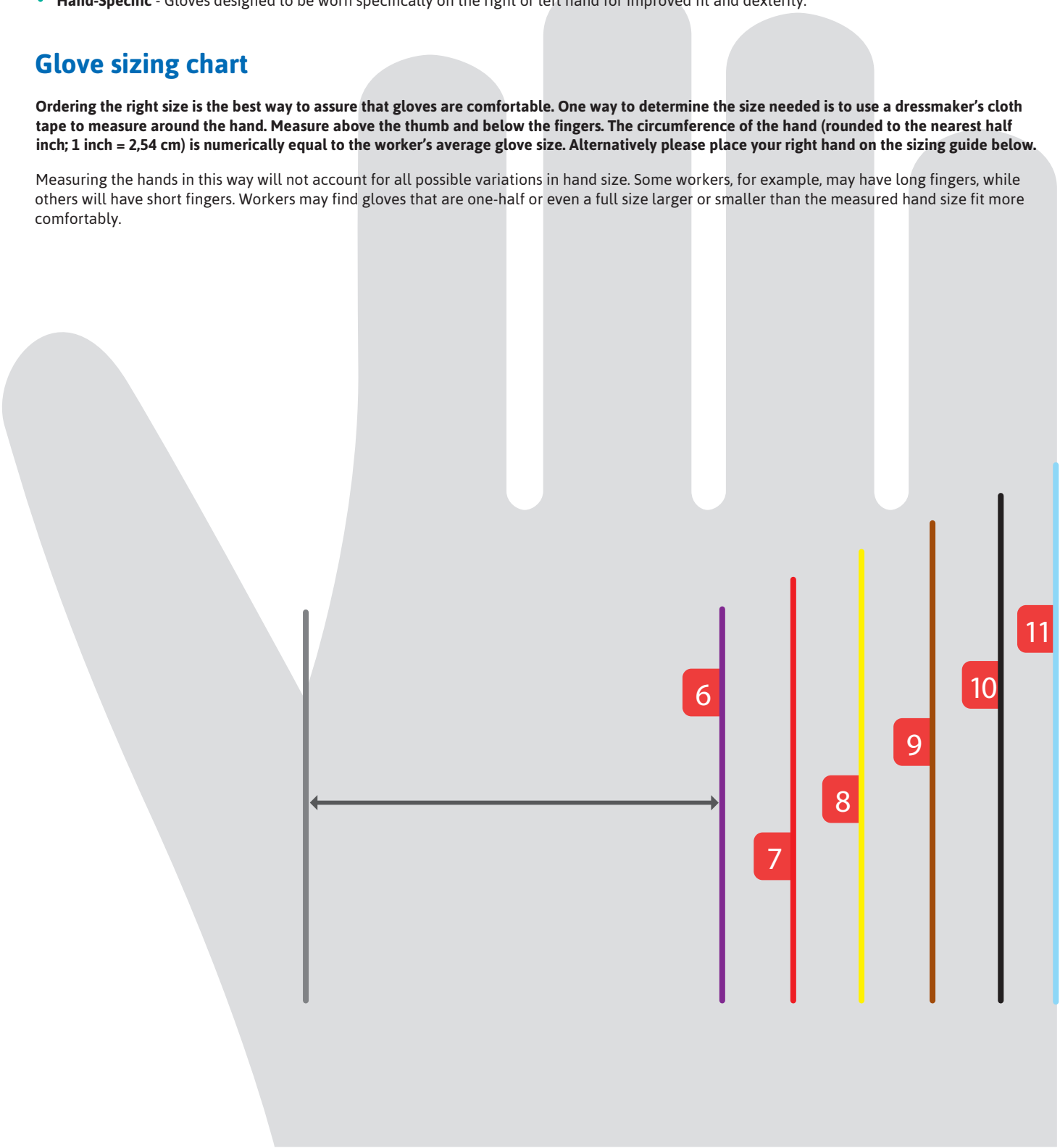
Other construction elements

- **Powdered** - Designed to assist with easier donning - ideal for those who frequently change gloves.
- **Powder-Free** - Ideal for environments where product contamination is a concern - an alternative for those whose skin is irritated by powder.
- **Ambidextrous** - Gloves that can be worn on the right or left hand for increased convenience and value.
- **Hand-Specific** - Gloves designed to be worn specifically on the right or left hand for improved fit and dexterity.

Glove sizing chart

Ordering the right size is the best way to assure that gloves are comfortable. One way to determine the size needed is to use a dressmaker’s cloth tape to measure around the hand. Measure above the thumb and below the fingers. The circumference of the hand (rounded to the nearest half inch; 1 inch = 2,54 cm) is numerically equal to the worker’s average glove size. Alternatively please place your right hand on the sizing guide below.

Measuring the hands in this way will not account for all possible variations in hand size. Some workers, for example, may have long fingers, while others will have short fingers. Workers may find gloves that are one-half or even a full size larger or smaller than the measured hand size fit more comfortably.



All gloves with knitwrist are colour coded for size identification as below.

SIZE #	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size	6	7	8	9	10	11
Overedge Colour*	Purple	Red	Yellow	Brown	Black	Light Blue

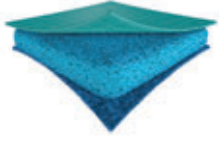


## WORKER EXPERIENCE INNOVATION

Our Worker Experience Innovation process focuses on three benefit based innovation platforms.

### Comfort Technologies

Ansell comfort technologies provide workers with an ultimately positive sensory wearing experience through glove fit.



#### **AQUADRI®**

Moisture Management Technology

A patent-pending technology and flocked foam nitrile coating on the interior creates an open-celled foam structure that provides unrivalled moisture absorption and a cooler, drier more comfortable fit.



#### **ZONZ®**

Comfort Fit Technology

This innovative knitting process uses varying stitch designs around stress areas enhances hand movement and stretch for maximum flexibility and dexterity and reduced hand fatigue.

### Performance Technologies

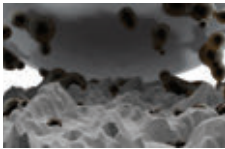
Ansell performance technologies enable workers to execute tasks more efficiently and effectively and with greater speed, agility and quality.



#### **FORTIX™**

Abrasion Resistance Technology

This thin, strong and patent pending breathable nitrile foam coating dramatically extends glove life and improves glove comfort in applications with abrasive handling exposure.



#### **ANSELL GRIP™**

Ansell Grip Technology

This coating treatment minimizes the force required to grip oily or wet tools or materials, reducing hand and arm fatigue and improving dexterity, safety and productivity.

### Protection Technologies

Ansell protection technologies shield workers from exposures, injuries or damage caused by their environment, industrial materials and equipment.



#### **RIPEL™**

Liquid Repellence Technology

This liquid impermeable coating prevents oil or lubricants from making even incidental contact with the wearer's skin for improved hand health.



#### **INTERCEPT®**

Cut Resistance Technology

This engineered yarn blends various fibers such as stainless steel, glass, Kevlar®, Dyneema® and nylon in a process that provides high cut protection with exceptional comfort and dexterity.

# Ansell GUARDIAN®

## A proven way to maximize safety and performance

As an expert at adapting new technologies to solutions that make our customers safer and more productive, Ansell understands like no other company that performance and profitability go hand in hand. That's why we developed Ansell Guardian®.

Ansell Guardian® is an inherent component of our culture, a belief or a philosophy, of how Ansell should interact with its customers. As a result, we've developed a unique suite of management tools helping companies to improve safety while simultaneously developing new perspectives for increased safety and productivity.

## An integrated approach without trade-offs

Ansell Guardian® offers a customized, personal approach to maximizing return on a company's personal protective equipment investment. In a systematic and quantifiable way, Ansell Guardian® addresses many of the area that are important to you, our customers. Ansell Guardian® optimizes safety and business performance.

Ansell Guardian® is a methodology for analyzing these key areas and then integrating them into an easy-to-understand optimization plan.

Ansell Guardian® is a methodology for analyzing these key areas, identifying and implementing best practices and integrating them into an easy to understand action plan.

### SAFETY

Increase safety performance and acceptance

### STANDARDIZATION

Minimize the number of SKU's (Stock Keeping Unit) used and to ensure optimal product selection across like job applications, across multiple site locations

### ADVANCE

### PERFORMANCE

Matching the appropriate PPE to the task and the right service to the customer



### CONTROLS

Optimize PPE dispensing, usage, and disposal procedures

### INJURY PREVENTION

Reduce the risk and cost of employee injuries

### PRODUCTIVITY

Improve output and eliminate waste

### COMPLIANCE

Professional chemical risk management protection and advisory

### TRAINING

Educate employees in proper selection, usage and disposal of PPE products

## Methodology

### 1. ANALYZE

Ansell/customer team discuss business objectives & understand safety requirements.

### 2. BENCHMARK

Understand needs and establish current performance baseline to later quantify process.

### 3. IMPROVE

Development of an implementation plan for business improvement. Pilot tests, program monitoring and reporting are used to close the gap between the existing and desired level of performance.



### 6. EXPANSION:

Implementation of plan throughout your organization.

### 4. MEASURE





Quantify the success of the program against baseline measurements and establish new performance benchmarks for the future. Through staff training and follow up, procedures are established that ensure improvements are ongoing.

### 5. COMMITMENT

Once the recommendations are given and implemented, our support doesn't end. We continue to monitor the success and performance of our recommendations. We also provide a portal to allow you, the customer, to instantly measure the impact of changes in your plant. Our commitment is ongoing, and we are available whenever you need us.

## Multi-disciplinary portfolio of services and solutions

Ansell, a global leader in protection solutions presents Ansell Guardian®. It is a unique portfolio of multi-disciplinary solutions and technologies helping businesses maximise safety and performance.

SOLUTION	DESCRIPTION	CHALLENGE	BENEFITS
<b>Product Guardian</b> 	Product optimisation solution highlighting the most appropriate and comfortable of hand and arm protection.	Factory managers have to maximise worker productivity, and minimise the number of man-hours lost as a result of accidents.	<b>PRODUCTIVITY</b> Maximised glove performance for each application: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adapted protection by type of risk</li> <li>Better comfort for workers</li> <li>Reduced waste</li> </ul>
<b>Safety Guardian</b> 	Safety solution that diagnoses existing products and provides recommendations based on best practices and analytical risk assessment procedures.	Health and safety managers strive to reduce the number of job-related injuries.	<b>EMPLOYEE SAFETY</b> Reduced injuries and improved safety: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Best practice recommendations based on an objective risk analysis of your workplace</li> <li>Increased safety awareness and worker motivation</li> <li>Education programs to educate your workforce</li> </ul>
<b>Business Guardian</b> 	Business performance solution and implementation across 7 cost drivers that improves and measures financial progress.	Financial managers must manage worker injury insurance premiums, injury-related out-of-court settlements, and PPE budgets.  Purchasing directors are obliged to meet budgets, minimise waste, and ensure that required hand protection is practical, comfortable and efficient.	<b>BUSINESS PERFORMANCE</b> Increased business performance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reduce the cost of ownership</li> <li>Implement controls</li> <li>Solutions for reuse, recycling and disposal</li> <li>Reduced and simplified order management and inventory</li> <li>Reduce waste and improve productivity</li> </ul>
<b>Chemical Guardian</b> 	Chemical risk management solution to support, control and manage recommendations on chemical protection.	Health and safety managers demand consistent chemical protection advisory and compliance recommendations for both single and mixed chemicals.	<b>CHEMICAL COMPLIANCE:</b> Professional chemical protection risk management and advisory: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Breakthrough and permeation times for single and mixed chemicals</li> <li>Product compliance</li> <li>Professional industry expertise and advice</li> </ul>







## Multi-Purpose

We offer a large selection of multi-purpose gloves that provide varying degrees of protection, dexterity and grip for a wide range of applications. Use this chart to compare the glove construction, materials, styles and protection levels of our Performance Series and Classic Products at a glance.

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>L LIGHT</b>						
HyFlex®	11-818	Nylon, Spandex	Foam nitrile	4	1	16
HyFlex®	11-616	Nylon	Polyurethane	2	1	17
HyFlex®	11-618	Nylon	Polyurethane	3	1	17
HyFlex®	11-619	Nylon	Polyurethane	2	1	17
PU630		Polyamide	Polyurethane	-	-	17
Puretough™	P1100	Nylon	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	4	1	18
Puretough™	P1100i	Nylon	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	4	1	18
HyFlex®	11-402	Nylon	Water-based polyurethane and NBR	4	1	18
Aerostar		Nylon	Water-based polyurethane and NBR	4	1	19
HyFlex®	11-600	Nylon	Polyurethane	3	1	19
HyFlex®	11-601	Nylon	Polyurethane	3	1	19
HyFlex®	11-605	Nylon	Polyurethane	0	0	19
HyFlex®	11-800	Nylon	Foam nitrile	3	1	20
HyFlex®	11-801	Nylon	Foam nitrile	3	1	20
HyFlex®	11-840	Nylon, Spandex	Foam nitrile	4	2	21
Sensilite®	48-100	Nylon	Polyurethane	4	1	22
Sensilite®	48-101	Nylon	Polyurethane	4	1	22
Sensilite®	48-105	Nylon	Polyurethane	0	0	22
Sensilite®	48-120	Polyester	Polyurethane	3	1	22
Sensilite®	48-121	Polyester	Polyurethane	3	1	22
FiberTuf®	76-501	Synthetic fiber	PVC	2	1	23
Tiger Paw®	76-301	Cotton, Polyester	PVC	2	1	23
Picolon Comfort		Polyamide	PVC	3	1	23
Stringknits™	76-100	Cotton	-	0	0	24
Stringknits™	76-160	Cotton, Polyester	-	1	1	24
Stringknits™	76-200	Nylon	-	2	1	24
Stringknits™	76-202	Nylon	-	-	-	24
Stringknits™	76-261	Cotton, Nylon, Polyester	-	1	1	24
Monysot 1		Nylon	-	-	-	24
ActivArm®	97-300	Cotton, Nylon, Spandex	Thermoplastic rubber	4	2	25
ActivArm®	97-300R	Cotton, Nylon, Spandex	Thermoplastic rubber	4	2	25

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>M MEDIUM</b>						
ActivArm®	97-310	Cotton, Nylon, Spandex	Thermoplastic rubber	4	2	25
ActivArm®	97-310R	Cotton, Nylon, Spandex	Thermoplastic rubber	4	2	25
Hylite®	47-400	Interlock cotton	Nitrile	3	1	26
Hylite®	47-402	Interlock cotton	Nitrile	3	1	26
Hylite®	47-409	Interlock cotton	Nitrile	3	1	26
Edge®	40-157	Interlock cotton	Nitrile Foam	4	1	26
Edge®	40-400	Interlock cotton	Nitrile Foam	4	1	26
Hyd-Tuf®	52-502	Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	3	1	27
Hyd-Tuf®	52-547	Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	3	1	27

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>H HEAVY</b>						
Gladiator®	16-500	Interlock cotton	Natural rubber latex	X	2	27
Gladiator®	16-650	Interlock cotton	Natural rubber latex	X	2	27
Powerflex®	80-100	Cotton, Polyester	Natural rubber latex	2	2	28
K2000BR		Polycotton	Natural rubber latex	-	-	28



HyFlex®	11-818
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted
GAUGE	18
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon, Spandex
COATING MATERIAL	Foam nitrile
FINISHING	Palm coated
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Dark blue
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	200 - 248
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton



Multi-purpose



Light



CATEGORY II

EN388  
4121

## Barehand-like comfort and tactility with high durability

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of dry parts
- Feeding the lines
- Fine mounting of small nuts and bolts
- Handling of small/fine parts
- Mounting & dismounting parts
- Mounting of small parts
- Screwing & unscrewing
- Ultra-fine mechanical applications

### DESCRIPTION

- Under abrasive conditions the ultra-thin FORTIX™ nitrile foam coating (patent pending) lasts up to three times longer than comparable coatings, extending glove life and reducing total cost of ownership.
- The FORTIX™ coating provides enhanced dry grip and is 20% more breathable than earlier formulations, for cooler, drier hands and less sweat.
- The seamless 18-gauge nylon-spandex liner has a barehand feel, offering breathability, comfort and enhanced fingertip sensitivity for precision tasks.
- Ansell ZONZ® Comfort Fit technology matches natural hand contours for improved support, breathability and range of movement.
- With EN Abrasion Level 4, the ultra-lightweight HyFlex® 11-818 offers ideal protection for a range of general handling and assembly tasks.
- Silicone-free material means no transfer of silicone contaminants to metal parts prior to painting.

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY


**FORTIX™**  
Abrasion Resistance Technology

**ZONZ®**  
Comfort Fit Technology


NEW

11-818





HyFlex®	11-616	11-618	11-619
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted
<b>GAUGE</b>	18	18	18
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Nylon	Nylon	Nylon
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Polyurethane	Polyurethane	Polyurethane
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated	Palm coated	Palm coated
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black and green/blue	Black and dark blue	White
<b>EN SIZE</b>	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	195 - 245	195 - 245	195 - 245
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

Multi-purpose L Light

11-616:2121  
11-618:3121  
11-619:2121



**CATEGORY II**  
Fit for special purpose



11-616



11-618



11-619

## The next generation glove in comfort, dexterity and flexibility

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cosmetics/plastics (also packaging stage)
- Final assembly, airco, electrical engines, wire harness assembly, adjusters work
- Finishing works
- Light assembly applications requiring a high degree of precision
- Picking and fitting small pieces (bearings, springs...)
- White goods and electrical goods

### DESCRIPTION

- Almost a second skin, these are a very thin gloves that offer outstanding comfort, fit and sensitivity for the most delicate handling.
- 18-gauge knitting technology allows these gloves to be ultra-thin yet tough.
- Designed for a wide range of lightweight applications in dry or slightly oily environments, it is ideal for workers who need a higher level of fit, touch and precision than that offered by their current gloves.
- Also ideal for applications where cotton gloves or no gloves at all are used despite the risk of scrapes, blisters and minor injuries.
- In addition, the 11-618 and 11-616 dark liners are well-suited for environments that present a certain degree of dirt.
- The white color is ideal for clean environments/dirt sensitive applications.

PU630		
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b>
<b>GAUGE</b>	13	
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Polyamide	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b>
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Polyurethane	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Delicate and precise operations</li> <li>▪ Finishing works</li> <li>▪ General handling</li> <li>▪ Packaging</li> </ul>
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Glove knitted with a seamless non-stop process.</li> <li>▪ Textile liner made of high-tenacity polyamid yarn.</li> <li>▪ Fine and stretchable stitches for an excellent comfort. Stretchable palm fit polyurethane coating.</li> <li>▪ Good abrasion resistance.</li> <li>▪ Low lint glove.</li> </ul>
<b>COLOUR</b>	Grey	
<b>EN SIZE</b>	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	240	
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	

Multi-purpose L Light




**CATEGORY II**



PU630

## Excellent comfort and dexterity

Puretough™	P1100	P1100i	Multi-purpose	L Light
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	Knitted	  <b>CATEGORY II</b>	
<b>GAUGE</b>	13	13		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Nylon	Nylon		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated	Palm coated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Grey and black	Grey and black		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	220 - 260	220 - 260		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		
<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lightweight sensitive grey water based mix synthetic compound.</li> <li>Palm fit coating.</li> <li>Seamless black nylon liner, gauge 13.</li> <li>Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort.</li> <li>Water and oil repellent treatment on both liner and coating.</li> <li>Silicone-free and DMF-free.</li> <li>Not suitable for contact with acidic foodstuffs.</li> <li>Excellent comfort.</li> <li>Excellent abrasion resistance.</li> <li>The Puretough™ P1100i offers an indicator button (green) which belongs to a range of color code corresponding to a cut level: 1 (green), 3 (orange), 5 (red).</li> </ul>			 <b>P1100</b>	
			 <b>P1100i</b>	



## High degree of flexibility and durability with optimum dexterity

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Delicate manipulation
- Finishing works
- General handling
- Packaging

HyFlex®	11-402	Multi-purpose	L Light
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	 <b>CATEGORY II</b>	
<b>GAUGE</b>	13		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Nylon		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Water-based polyurethane and NBR		
<b>FINISHING</b>	½ Dipped		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black and bright yellow		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	215 - 245		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		
<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The new, water-based polyurethane HyFlex® gloves are a radical leap forward in long-term safety and care for the environment.</li> <li>Using water instead of dimethylformamide solvent in the manufacture of polyurethane gloves increases the safety of Ansell workers. Furthermore, it results in much more environmentally friendly manufacturing.</li> <li>Finally, our customers also benefit from this manufacturing technique: water-based polyurethane enhances the dexterity and comfort of the glove, as the polyurethane doesn't penetrate inside it.</li> <li>The seamless glove offers very good fit, dexterity and flexibility.</li> <li>Excellent breathability.</li> <li>Improved wear life due to abrasion resistance.</li> <li>The HyFlex® 11-402 combines a high-visibility yellow liner with water-based polyurethane and NBR coating.</li> </ul>		<b>Antistatic according to EN1149, Fit for special purpose</b> EN388 4131	
		 <b>11-402</b>	

## Water-based polyurethane multi-purpose glove with enhanced comfort

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Building materials handling
- Carving
- Delicate manipulation
- Finishing works
- General handling
- Packaging
- Polishing
- Truck, fork-lift and crane driving
- Warehouse work

Aerostar		Multi-purpose L Light	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted		<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort.</li> <li>Flexible and aerated palm fit coating made of polymer mix.</li> <li>Elastic knitwrist to ensure snug fit.</li> <li>Silicone free.</li> <li>Water and oil repellent treatment.</li> <li>Excellent adaptability due to its extensibility.</li> <li>Excellent comfort and dexterity.</li> <li>The hand can breathe owing to the aerated coating.</li> <li>Low lint glove.</li> </ul>
GAUGE	13		
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon		
COATING MATERIAL	Water-based polyurethane and NBR		
FINISHING	¾ Dipped		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	White		
EN SIZE	5½, 6, 6-7, 7-8, 8-9, 9-10		
LENGTH MM	210 - 260		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 25 bags in a carton		



CATEGORY II

## Excellent comfort and dexterity



### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Delicate manipulation
- Finishing works
- General handling
- Packaging

Aerostar

HyFlex®		11-600	11-601	11-605	Multi-purpose L Light	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted		11-600:3131 11-601:3131 11-605:003X  <b>CATEGORY II</b> Fit for special purpose
GAUGE	15	15	15	15		
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon	Nylon	Nylon	Nylon		
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane	Polyurethane	Polyurethane	Polyurethane		
FINISHING	Palm coated	Palm coated	Fingertip coated	Fingertip coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	White	Grey and black	White	White		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10	6, 7, 8, 9, 10	6, 7, 8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	210 - 260	210 - 260	195 - 235	195 - 235		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Maximal dexterity and sensitivity for the most delicate handling

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of small pieces such as small bearings, joints and springs.

### DESCRIPTION

- Ansell's HyFlex® 11-600, 11-601 and 11-605 industrial gloves are designed for light and delicate applications in dry environments that require maximal levels of dexterity.
- Like a second skin, they offer comfortable, exact handling of small objects.
- They also ensure product protection from glove-generated debris, and cross-product contamination.
- When your operators need precision and/or clean handling, HyFlex® 11-600, 11-601 and 11-605 gloves are the answer.

11-600



HyFlex®		11-800	Multi-purpose L Light	
CONSTRUCTION		Knitted	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> Antistatic according to EN1149, Fit for special purpose EN388 3131	
GAUGE		15		
LINER MATERIAL		Nylon		
COATING MATERIAL		Foam nitrile		
FINISHING		Palm coated		
CUFF STYLE		Knitwrist		
COLOUR		Grey and white		
EN SIZE		6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM		200 - 265		
PACKAGING		12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		
		<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ansell's best-selling HyFlex® 11-800 glove, the original nitrile foam glove, is better than ever.</li> <li>■ A highly versatile solution for precision assembly and general handling, it provides the perfect balance between comfort, dexterity and protection.</li> <li>■ Advanced Knitting Technology allows increased stretch and flexibility in high-stress areas: the hand operates more freely, improving comfort and reducing hand fatigue.</li> </ul>		

## The original reinvented

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of white goods
- General handling
- Light assembly tasks
- Warehouse work

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY


**11-800**

HyFlex®		11-801	Multi-purpose L Light	
CONSTRUCTION		Knitted	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> Antistatic according to EN1149, Fit for special purpose EN388 3131	
GAUGE		15		
LINER MATERIAL		Nylon		
COATING MATERIAL		Foam nitrile		
FINISHING		Palm coated		
CUFF STYLE		Knitwrist		
COLOUR		Black and grey		
EN SIZE		6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM		200 - 265		
PACKAGING		12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		
		<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ansell's HyFlex® 11-801 gloves are ideal for dry or slightly oily applications that require light mechanical protection and high levels of handling finesse.</li> <li>■ They are well-suited to light assembly applications as well as to the needs of logistics and warehousing.</li> <li>■ The use of Spandex elastics prevents risk of latex allergy, while the silicone-free glove reduces potential contamination of the products.</li> </ul>		

## Excellent dexterity and breathability in very durable gloves

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General handling
- Light assembly tasks
- Warehouse work

**11-801**



HyFlex®	11-840	Multi-purpose	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> Fit for special purpose EN388 4231	
GAUGE	15		
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon, Spandex		
COATING MATERIAL	Foam nitrile		
FINISHING	Palm coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Black and grey		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	200 - 270		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Extreme durability and superior fit for precision handling in abrasive applications

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of small & medium parts
- Feeding the lines
- General handling
- Raw materials reception
- Screwing & unscrewing

### DESCRIPTION

- The tough 1.1 mm FORTIX® nitrile foam coating (patent pending) offers EN Abrasion Level 4 protection, with up to three times the abrasion performance of other lightweight, knit-dipped gloves.
- The FORTIX® coating is 20% more breathable than earlier formulations, for cooler, drier hands and less sweat.
- Matching the natural contours of the hand, the snug, second-skin liner is tailored to create a more comfortable wearing experience: at the base of the little finger (added comfort), across the fingertips (superior tactility), and through the palm (greater dexterity).
- With its balance of robust abrasion performance, enhanced comfort and high dexterity the HyFlex® 11-840 is an ideal solution for workers who move between tasks.
- Silicone-free material means no transfer of silicone contaminants to metal parts prior to painting.

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



NEW

11-840


**Ansell**

Sensilite®	48-100	48-101	48-105	Multi-purpose	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	 CATEGORY II Fit for special purpose	
GAUGE	13	13	13		
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon	Nylon	Nylon		
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane	Polyurethane	Polyurethane		
FINISHING	Palm coated	Palm coated	Fingertip coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	White	Black	White		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	210 - 265	210 - 265	210 - 265		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		



48-101



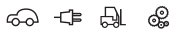
48-105



48-100

## Comfort and protection for lightweight applications

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES




### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling, inspecting and packing small components
- Light assembly tasks

### DESCRIPTION

- Ansell's Sensilite® range of industrial gloves are designed for light applications that require good levels of comfort and abrasion resistance.
- Offering precise handling of small objects in dry or light oily environments, Sensilite® is the practical choice when you are looking for dexterity.
- Sensilite® provides enhanced safety, dexterity and durability compared to other glove options often used in the same applications.

Sensilite®	48-120	48-121	Multi-purpose	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	 CATEGORY II Fit for special purpose	
GAUGE	13	13		
LINER MATERIAL	Polyester	Polyester		
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane	Polyurethane		
FINISHING	Palm coated	Palm coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	White	Black		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	210 - 260	210 - 260		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

### DESCRIPTION

- Sensilite® 48-120/48-121 gloves are an economical hand protection solution offering good grip, dexterity and comfort.
- The polyester liner offers good hand protection in lightweight applications. And thanks to the polyurethane coating on the palm, it resists tears and abrasions.
- They are a good alternative to light or medium cotton gloves, thanks to the protection and grip provided by their coating.

## Economical protection for lightweight applications

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of small pieces such as small bearings, joints and springs
- Quality control



48-121



48-120


FiberTuf®		76-501	Multi-purpose	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assembling, inspecting and packing small components</li> <li>Assembly of white goods</li> <li>General handling</li> <li>Packaging</li> <li>Textile manufacture: threads, fabrics, mattresses, cables</li> <li>Used either as primary glove or underglove to protect against cold wherever required</li> </ul>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Made of a new aromatic polyester fibre, FiberTuf® gloves are designed for optimal results in dry applications that require a light mechanical protection, comfort and a good grip.</li> <li>Offering higher performance and durability than traditional cotton, nylon and polyamide gloves, FiberTuf® gloves are the smart choice that delivers the best overall performance in handling, packing, and light assembly applications.</li> </ul>
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Synthetic fiber			
COATING MATERIAL	PVC			
FINISHING	Dotted on palm side			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Blue			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10			
LENGTH MM	240 - 280			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton			

**76-501**

**EN388 214X**

**CATEGORY II**

**A unique fibre for exceptional comfort and durability**

Tiger Paw®		76-301	Multi-purpose	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General handling</li> <li>Packaging</li> </ul>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Made from polyester plated with cotton, Tiger Paw® offers many features and benefits at an economical price.</li> <li>This heavier construction ensures a more robust glove for heavier applications.</li> </ul>
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton, Polyester			
COATING MATERIAL	PVC			
FINISHING	Dotted on palm side			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Natural and blue			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10			
LENGTH MM	230 - 270			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton			

**76-301**

**EN388 214X**

**CATEGORY II**

**Polycotton glove with PVC dots**

Picolon Confort			Multi-purpose	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General handling</li> <li>Packaging</li> </ul>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Glove knitted with a seamless non-stop process.</li> <li>Textile liner made of high elasticity polyamide thread.</li> <li>Dots on palm and fingers.</li> <li>Excellent dexterity. Good grip properties thanks to the dots.</li> <li>Good resistance to abrasion and small blade cut hazards.</li> <li>Low lint glove.</li> </ul>
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Polyamide			
COATING MATERIAL	PVC			
FINISHING	Dotted on palm side			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	White			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	260			
PACKAGING	10 pairs in a bag; 30 bags in a carton			

**Picolon Confort**

**EN388 3142**

**CATEGORY II**

**Fine, stretchable and comfortable stitches**



Stringknits™	76-100	76-160	76-200	76-202	76-261	Multi-purpose	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted		
GAUGE	10	13	13	13	7		
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton	Cotton, Polyester	Nylon	Nylon	Cotton, Nylon, Polyester		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Natural	Natural	White	White	Natural		
EN SIZE	7, 9	6, 7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 9		
LENGTH MM	215, 235	230 - 260	190 - 235	195 - 245	230, 250		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Light, stretchy gloves available in various materials and finishes

76-100: 002X  
76-160: 114X  
76-200: 214X  
76-261: 113X



**CATEGORY II**  
76-100, 76-200 & 76-202:  
Fit for special purpose,  
76-202 = Category I

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Application of mastic, sealers in paintshops
- Delicate manipulation
- Fine assembly of dry parts
- General handling
- Packaging

### DESCRIPTION

- Can be worn on their own or as underglove. Good value product protection.
- No seams to rub or irritate. Permits a longer, more comfortable wear, with no weak points which might split or fray.
- Stringknit construction allows good air flow to the hand. Hands don't become hot and sweaty.
- Ambidextrous. No need to pair, therefore more economical.
- All styles washable at 40°C. Will not shrink, stiffen or lose their shape. More hygienic for the wearer. Better value for the provider.
- 76-200 & 76-202: nylon versions, softer, more comfortable, flexible and low lint.



76-160



76-200  
76-202



76-261



76-100

Monysoft 1		Multi-purpose	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted		
GAUGE	13		
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	White		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	230		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 25 bags in a carton		

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Delicate manipulation
- Fine assembly of dry parts
- General handling
- Packaging

### DESCRIPTION

- Glove knitted with a seamless non-stop process.
- Textile liner made of polyamide thread with a high elasticity.
- Elastic knitwrist.
- Ambidextrous shape doubles the life of the glove by enabling the use of both sides.
- Excellent adaptability owing to its extensibility.
- Low lint glove.
- Excellent comfort and dexterity



**CATEGORY I**  
Fit for special purpose



Monysoft 1

## Comfort and product protection

ActivArm®	97-300	97-300R
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted
GAUGE	13	13
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton, Nylon, Spandex	Cotton, Nylon, Spandex
COATING MATERIAL	Thermoplastic rubber	Thermoplastic rubber
FINISHING	Palm molded	Palm molded
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Black and grey	Black and grey
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10	8, 9, 10
LENGTH MM	240 - 260	240 - 260
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	Pair packed; 6 pairs in an inner carton; 12 inners in a carton

Multi-purpose

L Light

**FEATURED TECHNOLOGY**

MadGrip Injection Technology™



CATEGORY II

**DESCRIPTION**

- The ActivArm® 97-300 offers best-in-class grip combined with the abrasion resistant and cushioning properties of a seamless construction on the palm to enhance comfort while delivering maximum protection.
- Advanced tread system for superior grip in multiple conditions.
- Seamless cushioning on palm to prevent blistering and hand fatigue while maintaining maximum control.
- MadGrip Injection Technology™ allows for variable reinforcement in critical abrasion areas for extended durability and comfort.



NEW

97-300

**Best-in-class grip and abrasion resistance in a seamless construction****PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Carpentry, drywall, roofing
- Demolition
- DIY
- General material handling
- Heavy equipment assembly and cleanup
- Maintenance of heavy equipment
- Plumbing and pipefitting
- Yardwork



ActivArm®	97-310	97-310R
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted
GAUGE	13	13
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton, Nylon, Spandex	Cotton, Nylon, Spandex
COATING MATERIAL	Thermoplastic rubber	Thermoplastic rubber
FINISHING	Palm and knuckle molded	Palm and knuckle molded
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Black and grey	Black and grey
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10	8, 9, 10
LENGTH MM	240 - 260	240 - 260
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	Pair packed; 6 pairs in an inner carton; 12 inners in a carton

Multi-purpose

M Medium

**FEATURED TECHNOLOGY**

MadGrip Injection Technology™



CATEGORY II

**DESCRIPTION**

- The ActivArm® 97-310 offers best-in-class grip combined with the abrasion resistant and cushioning properties of a seamless construction on the palm and knuckles to enhance comfort while delivering maximum protection.
- Advanced tread system for superior grip in multiple conditions.
- Seamless cushioning on palm and knuckles to prevent blistering and hand fatigue while maintaining maximum control.
- MadGrip Injection Technology™ allows for variable reinforcement in critical abrasion areas for extended durability and comfort.



NEW


97-310

**Best-in-class grip and abrasion resistance in a seamless construction****PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Carpentry, drywall, roofing
- Demolition
- DIY
- General material handling
- Heavy equipment assembly and cleanup
- Maintenance of heavy equipment
- Plumbing and pipefitting
- Yardwork





Hylite®	47-400	47-402	47-409	Multi-purpose	M Medium
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> Antistatic according to EN1149 EN388 3111	
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Interlock cotton	Interlock cotton	Interlock cotton		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile		
<b>FINISHING</b>	¾ Dipped	Fully coated	Fully coated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Nitrageold™		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Blue	Blue	Blue		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	270	270	290		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		



47-402



47-409

## Nitrile coating on a 100% interlock knit liner

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS


- Assembling and inspecting engine parts and small components
- Gas and electricity supply
- General handling
- Refuse collection
- Sheet and light metals handling
- Shipping and receiving
- Stamping operations

### DESCRIPTION

- A versatile alternative to cotton, light leather and PVC.
- Special nitrile formulation provides an excellent combination of flexibility, mechanical resistance and oil repellency.
- Natural hand shape - easier to wear for long periods.
- Available in a wide range of styles, lengths and sizes.
- Silicone-free. Ensures cleanliness of metal sheets: important in steel and motor industries.



47-400

Edge®	40-157	40-400	Multi-purpose	M Medium
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> Antistatic according to EN1149 EN388 4121	
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Interlock cotton	Interlock cotton		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Nitrile Foam	Nitrile Foam		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Fully coated	¾ Dipped		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Safety cuff	Knitwrist		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Grey	Grey		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	9, 10	8, 9, 10		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	255, 260	270		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		



40-400

## Toughness with comfort and breathability

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS


- Assembling metal parts and components
- Grinding and fettling
- Maintenance
- Metal fabrication
- Operating punches and presses
- Shipping and receiving
- Spot welding

### DESCRIPTION

- Moulds to the hand, ensuring improved movement & dexterity.
- In slightly oily applications, the porous nitrile coating helps channel oil away from the glove surface for a firmer grip.
- Can outwear split leather.
- Ergonomic, light, flexible and tough: the ideal combination for quick and accurate handling.



40-157

Hyd-Tuf®	52-502	52-547	Multi-purpose	M Medium
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	 <b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> <b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assembling metal parts and components</li> <li>Assembly and finishing</li> <li>Gas and electricity supply</li> <li>General purpose - offshore</li> <li>Handling light castings and metal parts</li> <li>Injection moulding, handling cold components</li> <li>Maintenance</li> <li>Mining</li> <li>Operating machinery</li> <li>Warehouse work</li> </ul>	
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Nitrile	Nitrile		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Fully impregnated	Palm impregnated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	Safety cuff		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Brown	Brown		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	9, 10	9, 10		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	290	280		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		



**CATEGORY II**  
Antistatic according to EN1149

## Nitrile impregnated coating on a jersey liner

### DESCRIPTION


- Supersedes the classic leather general purpose glove in medium-duty applications. More flexible, more comfortable, far more hard-wearing.
- High performance nitrile impregnation. Offers superior resistance to abrasion and good protection against snags, cuts and puncture. Effectively repels grease, oil and dirt.
- Soft, flexible jersey lining. Offers a close, comfortable fit while safely cushioning the hand. Absorbs perspiration, keeping the hand dry and comfortable for longer.
- Excellent dry grip. Makes handling quicker and easier.
- Safely machine-washable: will not shrink, stiffen or lose its shape. More hygienic and longer lasting – can safely and economically be re-used.



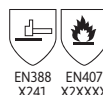
52-502



52-547

Gladiator®	16-500	16-650	Multi-purpose	H Heavy
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	 <b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A glove offering even better performance for light to medium stress glass handling.</li> <li>Crinkle finish provides excellent wet and dry grip on slippery surfaces but also protects the hand from sharp edges.</li> <li>Ergonomically designed to follow the natural shape of the hand. A more natural glove shape delivers a better fit and makes for safer handling.</li> <li>Good cushioning, good cut resistance, good comfort.</li> <li>AQL 16-650: 1.5 (EN374)</li> </ul>	
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Interlock cotton	Interlock cotton		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex		
<b>FINISHING</b>	¾ Dipped	Fully coated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	Gauntlet		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Green	Green		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	230 - 260	310		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton		

16-500



16-650

**CATEGORY III**

## Natural rubber coating on an interlock liner

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Green spaces
- Local authorities
- Oyster-farming
- Slippery plastics
- Tiles and ceramics
- Tin plates
- Waste collection

### DESCRIPTION

- A glove offering even better performance for light to medium stress glass handling.
- Crinkle finish provides excellent wet and dry grip on slippery surfaces but also protects the hand from sharp edges.
- Ergonomically designed to follow the natural shape of the hand. A more natural glove shape delivers a better fit and makes for safer handling.
- Good cushioning, good cut resistance, good comfort.
- AQL 16-650: 1.5 (EN374)



16-650



16-500

Powerflex®		80-100	Multi-purpose	H Heavy
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Ansell Powerflex® 80-100 glove is designed for use in a wide range of handling and carrying applications.</li> <li>It stands up to wear and cuts and offers plenty of comfort. For optimum productivity and safety in construction, transport, and shipping and receiving, the Powerflex® 80-100 glove is the smart and logical choice.</li> <li>Thanks to its natural rubber coating, the Ansell Powerflex® 80-100 glove delivers excellent overall mechanical performance for maximal protection and durability.</li> <li>The latex coating's raised crinkle finish gives the glove an excellent grip in both dry and wet conditions.</li> <li>The automatic knitted liner delivers an optimally tensioned inner surface for superb fit and flexibility.</li> </ul>	 <b>CATEGORY II</b>	
GAUGE	10			
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton, Polyester			
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex			
FINISHING	Palm coated			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Green and yellow			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	250 - 280			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton			

**Superb mechanical performance with comfort and a sure grip**

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**


🏗️ 🚚 📦 🔄

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Construction materials, concrete, bricks and tiles
- General handling
- Refuse collection
- Shipping and receiving



**80-100**

K2000BR		Multi-purpose	H Heavy
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seamless polycotton glove with natural latex coating.</li> <li>Palm coated with crinkle finish. Fully coated thumb.</li> <li>Open back reduces perspiration build up. Good abrasion and cut resistance.</li> <li>Very good resistance to puncture. Excellent wet and dry grip.</li> <li>High flexibility and comfort.</li> </ul>	 <b>CATEGORY II</b>
GAUGE	10		
LINER MATERIAL	Polycotton		
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Black and Red		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	260		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 10 bags in a carton		


**Excellent wet and dry grip performance**

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**

🚚 🏗️ 📦 🔄

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- General purpose
- Light car/vehicule maintenance
- Light material handling
- Project completion



**K2000BR**







## Cut Protection

Whether you need maximum or minimal cut resistance, Ansell has a glove that delivers the right level of protection and comfort for your job. With this chart, you can compare the properties and characteristics of our Performance Series and Classic Products to find the one that's right for your needs.

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>L LIGHT</b>						
HyFlex®	11-518	Dyneema® Diamond Technology, Nylon, Spandex	Polyurethane	3	3	31
PX218		HPPE	Polyurethane	4	2	32
HyFlex®	11-500	Kevlar®, Lycra®, Nylon	Nitrile	3	2	32
HyFlex®	11-625	Dyneema®, Lycra®, Nylon	Polyurethane	4	3	33
HyFlex®	11-627	Dyneema®, Lycra®, Nylon	Polyurethane	4	3	33
HyFlex®	11-628	Dyneema®, Lycra®, Nylon	Polyurethane	4	3	33
HyFlex®	11-624	Dyneema®, Lycra®, Nylon	Polyurethane	4	3	33

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>M MEDIUM</b>						
Puretough™	P3000	Techcor®	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	4	3	34
Puretough™	3D0	Techcor®	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	4	3	34
Puretough™	Tropique	Techcor®	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	4	3	34
PU800		Polyethylene	Polyurethane	4	3	34
Colortext Plus		Techcor®	-	2	3	35
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-205	Kevlar®	Neptune®	4	3	35
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-216	Kevlar®	Neptune®	41	3	35
Kevlar® Sleeves	70-110	Kevlar®	-	1	3	36
Kevlar® Sleeves	70-114	Kevlar®	-	1	3	36
Kevlar® Sleeves	70-118	Kevlar®	-	1	3	36
Kevlar® Sleeves	70-123	Kevlar®	-	1	3	36
Kevlar® Sleeves	70-206	Kevlar®	-	1	3	36
Safe-Knit®	59-416	Inner layer made of fire-retardant cotton, Kevlar®	-	1	3	36
HyFlex®	11-501	Ansell Intercept Technology™ Kevlar®, Lycra®	Foam nitrile	3	4	37
HyFlex®	11-630	Cotton, HPPE, Kevlar®, Lycra®	Polyurethane	4	4	37
HyFlex®	11-638	Cotton, HPPE, Kevlar®, Lycra®	Polyurethane	4	4	37
HyFlex®	11-435	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Lycra®, Nylon	Water-based polyurethane	4	5	38
PU1000		Polyethylene	Polyurethane	4	5	38
HyFlex®	11-200	Glass fiber, Nylon, Polyester	-	2	5	39
Puretough™	P5000	Techcor®	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	4	5	39

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>H HEAVY</b>						
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-215	Kevlar®	Neptune®	1	4	40
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-225	Kevlar®	Neptune®	2	5	40
NitraSafe®	28-329	Kevlar®, Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	4	3	40
NitraSafe®	28-359	Kevlar®, Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	4	3	40
NitraSafe®	28-360	Kevlar®, Cotton Jersey	Foam nitrile	3	3	40
Vantage®	70-750	Kevlar®, Lycra®, Stainless steel	-	1	5	41
Vantage®	70-761	Acrylic, Kevlar®, Nylon	-	2	4	41
Vantage®	70-860	Cotton, Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Nylon, Polyester	-	3	5	41
Comacier VHP		Techcor®	-	4	5	41
Vantage®	70-765	Acrylic, Kevlar®, Nylon	-	4	4	42
Vantage®	70-766	Acrylic, Kevlar®, Nylon	-	4	4	42
Comacier VHP Plus		Techcor®	Leather	4	5	42
PGK10	BL	Kevlar®, Techcor®	Natural rubber latex	3	5	43
PGK10	BL Tropique	Kevlar®, Techcor®	Natural rubber latex	3	5	43
PGK10	BL SC	Kevlar®, Techcor®	Natural rubber latex	3	5	43
Safe-Knit®	72-065	Dyneema®, Glass fiber Polyester,	PVC	3	5	43
Safe-Knit®	72-265	Dyneema®, Glass fiber Polyester,	-	3	5	43
Powerflex®	80-600	Kevlar®	Natural rubber latex	3	4	44
Powerflex®	80-658	Cotton, Glass fiber, Kevlar® Nylon, Stainless steel	Natural rubber latex	X	5	44



HyFlex®		11-518	 Cut Protection  Light
CONSTRUCTION		Knitted	
GAUGE		18	 CATEGORY II EN388 3331
LINER MATERIAL		Dyneema® Diamond Technology, Nylon Spandex	
COATING MATERIAL		Polyurethane	
FINISHING		Palm coated	
CUFF STYLE		Knitwrist	
COLOUR		Blue	
EN SIZE		6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	
LENGTH MM		210 - 265	
PACKAGING		12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	

## Ultralight duty cut resistant glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Final assembly
- Handling & assembly of small or ultra-fine sharp parts
- Injection molding parts assembly
- Machining -special metal blends
- Packaging areas with risk of cut
- Stamping - light & dry
- Wire assembly & fastening

### DESCRIPTION

- The first 18-gauge glove with EN Level 3 cut protection, and EN Level 3 abrasion protection for extended glove life.
- Dyneema® Diamond Technology fibre and a thin PU coating bring a new degree of dexterity and tactility for applications with cut risks.
- An ultralight fabric and tailored fit, including D3 Pinky Knitting, create a sensation of barehand contact.
- The soft ultralight-duty seamless liner breathes to keep hands cool and dry, and offers enhanced flexibility and fingertip sensitivity with superior comfort
- Comprehensive 6-11 sizing ensures optimum fit and comfort for every worker.
- In field trials the HyFlex® 11-518 was preferred by nearly 70% of workers over thicker gloves, a preference that correlates with compliance.



11-518



**PX218**

Cut Protection

L Light

CONSTRUCTION	Knitted
GAUGE	18
LINER MATERIAL	HPPE
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane
FINISHING	Palm coated
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Grey and green
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
LENGTH MM	220 - 260
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 20 bags in a carton

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Automotive
- Cutting small dry or lightly oiled parts
- Maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding
- Pre-assembling

**DESCRIPTION**

- Green polyamide with polyethylene high tenacity textile liner made with a seamless non-stop process.
- Gauge 18 allowing the user to have a great level of sensitivity.
- Wrist 100% polyamide.
- Flat dip polyurethane palm fit coating.
- Elastic knitwrist to ensure snugfit.
- Lightweight ergonomic design.
- Very good abrasion resistance.

**CATEGORY II**

**Glove design offers both dexterity and light cut resistance**

**PX218****HyFlex®****11-500**

Cut Protection

M Medium

CONSTRUCTION	Knitted
GAUGE	15
LINER MATERIAL	Kevlar®, Lycra®, Nylon
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile
FINISHING	Palm coated
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Black and yellow
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	180 - 255
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Assembling and inspecting engine parts and small components
- Assembly of white goods
- Brown goods
- Cycles
- Assembling light oil-coated pieces
- Plastics injection and moulding

**DESCRIPTION**

- Ansell's HyFlex® 11-500 industrial glove is well suited for a broad range of assembly applications.
- It is designed for dry or slightly oily applications where workers need light cut protection, and in some cases, insulation from heat or flying molten metal debris.
- Offering optimal comfort and a sure grip, the HyFlex® 11-500 glove is the versatile choice for optimal productivity and safety.


**CATEGORY III**

Antistatic according to EN1149, Fit for special purpose

**Excellent dexterity and breathability in a very versatile glove**

**FEATURED TECHNOLOGY****11-500**



HyFlex®	11-625	11-627	11-628	Cut Protection	M Medium
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> 11-625 & 11-627: Fit for special purpose	
<b>GAUGE</b>	15	15	15		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Dyneema®, Lycra®, Nylon	Dyneema®, Lycra®, Nylon	Dyneema®, Lycra®, Nylon		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Polyurethane	Polyurethane	Polyurethane		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated	Palm coated	Palm coated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Long knitwrist		
<b>COLOUR</b>	White	Grey	Grey		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	6, 7, 8, 9, 10	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	210 - 255	210 - 270	270 - 320		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		



11-625



11-628



11-627



## Dexterity with superb cut resistance for optimal productivity

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Aeronautics
- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Finishing works
- Glass manufacturing
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, pre-assembling, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts and maintenance.
- Plastics injection and moulding

### DESCRIPTION

- The HyFlex® 11-625, 11-627 and 11-628 gloves deliver a perfect balance of comfort and sure handling with superior cut resistance.
- The liners have an innovative yarn structure that contains an optimal rate of Dyneema®. This offers high levels of cut resistance, for a safe use in controlling, handling and assembly applications involving contacts with sharp pieces.
- The Lycra® in the liners of both gloves, as well as the polyurethane coating, provides excellent flexibility and fit.
- The three models are designed for use in dry, as well as slightly oily environments.

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



HyFlex®	11-624	Cut Protection	M Medium
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	 <b>CATEGORY II</b>	
<b>GAUGE</b>	13		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Dyneema®, Lycra®, Nylon		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Polyurethane		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black and grey		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	220 - 270		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Automotive
- Glass manufacturing
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, pre-assembling, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts and maintenance.
- Plastics injection and moulding

### DESCRIPTION

- HyFlex® 11-624 gloves provide comfort and dexterity. Easy to wear during long working hours, they also offer users a "cool feeling".
- The special formulation of the polyurethane coating gives the gloves flexibility and fit, as well as a secure grip on dry to slightly oily pieces for sure handling in a wide range of environments.
- The liner is made with a yarn structure containing Dyneema®, the world's strongest fiber™. It therefore offers strong cut resistance for the safe handling and assembly of sharp pieces.



11-624

## High flexibility, strong cut resistance

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



Puretough™	P3000	3DO	TROPIQUE	Cut Protection	M Medium
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	 CATEGORY II EN388 4332 EN407 X1XXXX	
<b>GAUGE</b>	13	13	15		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Techcor®	Techcor®	Techcor®		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated	Fingerless	¾ Dipped	 3DO Tropicque	
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Grey and bright yellow	Grey and bright yellow	Grey and bright yellow		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	220 - 260	220 - 260	220 - 260		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Excellent comfort and dexterity. Lint free glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Aeronautics
- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Cutting small dry or lightly oiled parts
- Finishing works
- Glass manufacturing
- Maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



### DESCRIPTION

- Seamless knitted glove, gauge 13.
- Made from high performance and high visible fibres, using Techcor® Knitting Technology.
- Palm fit coating.
- Water based process environmentally friendly innovative coating.
- Silicone-free and DMF-free.
- Water and oil repellent treatment on both liner and coating.
- Good abrasion and blade cut resistance.
- Heat resistant up to 100°C.
- This glove offers an indicator button (orange) which belongs to a range of color code corresponding to a cut level : 1 (green), 3 (orange), 5 (red).



P3000

PU800		Cut Protection	M Medium
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	 CATEGORY II EN388 4342	
<b>GAUGE</b>	13		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	HPPE		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Polyurethane		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	 PU800	
<b>COLOUR</b>	Grey		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	6, 7, 8, 9, 10		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	210 - 240		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 15 bags in a carton		

## Excellent adaptability owing to its extensibility

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES







### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling of glass sheets, sharp-edged objects
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, pre-assembling, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts and maintenance.

### DESCRIPTION


- Seamless Polyethylene High Tenacity / Polyester knitted liner, gauge 13.
- Palm fit gray PU coating.
- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort.
- Latex knit wrist to ensure snug fit.
- High flexibility and dexterity for an optimum comfort in use.
- Excellent abrasion and blade cuts resistance.



Colortext Plus		 Cut Protection  Medium	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	  EN388 234X EN407 X1XXXX	CATEGORY II
GAUGE	10		
LINER MATERIAL	Techcor®		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Blue		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	245 - 285		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

### DESCRIPTION

- Glove knitted with a seamless non-stop process.
- Nylon and high performances yarns, Techcor® Knitting Technology on the outside of glove.
- Cotton yarn on the inside of glove (contact with hand) for extra comfort.
- Elastic knitwrist to ensure snug fit.
- Excellent dexterity due to fine



**DESCRIPTION**

- Glove knitted with a seamless non-stop process.
- Nylon and high performances yarns, Techcor® Knitting Technology on the outside of glove.
- Cotton yarn on the inside of glove (contact with hand) for extra comfort.
- Elastic knitwrist to ensure snug fit.
- Excellent dexterity due to fine knitting.
- Excellent comfort.

**FEATURED TECHNOLOGY**

## Good mechanical resistance to abrasion and cuts

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Body assembly
- Glass repair
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Stamping operations

Colortext Plus

Neptune® Kevlar®	70-205	70-216	<div><div> Cut Protection</div><div> Medium</div></div>	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	<div>FEATURED TECHNOLOGY</div> <div></div>	<div><div><div>EN388 144X</div></div><div><div>EN407 X1XXXX</div></div></div> <div>CATEGORY III</div>
GAUGE	13	10		
LINER MATERIAL	Kevlar®	Kevlar®		
COATING MATERIAL	Neptune®	Neptune®		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Yellow	Yellow		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	220 - 280	220 - 280		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

**FEATURED TECHNOLOGY**

## Superior mechanical protection and cut-resistance

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Body assembly
- Glass repair
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Stamping operations

**DESCRIPTION**

- Ansell's Neptune® Kevlar® knitted gloves are designed to provide superior mechanical strength in light to heavy-duty handling and production applications.
- In addition to the very high cut resistance that comes from Kevlar® reinforcement, it offers enhanced comfort and dexterity for your workforce.
- Thanks to the Neptune® coating the glove fibres repel liquids, avoiding damage to the Kevlar® strands and extending glove life. The reinforced thumb welt increases abrasion resistance also adding to glove durability. The ambidextrous gloves are fully washable and can be reused many times.

70-216

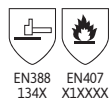
70-205

Kevlar® Sleeves	70-110	70-114	70-118	70-123	70-206	Cut Protection	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted		
GAUGE	24	24	24	24	24		
LINER MATERIAL	Kevlar®	Kevlar®	Kevlar®	Kevlar®	Kevlar®		
CUFF STYLE	Sleeve	Sleeve	Sleeve	Sleeve	Sleeve		
COLOUR	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow		
LENGTH MM	254	356	457	559	152		
PACKAGING	12 pieces in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pieces in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pieces in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pieces in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pieces in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		
FINISHING	with slot	with slot	with slot	with slot and velcro	without slot		



70-114

## Superior mechanical protection and cut-resistance



### CATEGORY III

#### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



#### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Body assembly
- Glass repair
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Stamping operations

#### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



#### DESCRIPTION

- Automatic knit liner of 100% Kevlar® fiber.
- Available in numerous lengths, to give you the optimum balance of dexterity and cut resistance.
- Comfort and sure grip. Constructed from high-tech 100% Kevlar® para-aramid short fibers.
- Exceptional cut resistance with dexterity. The 100% Dupont Kevlar® construction offers a very high cut resistance to weight ratio. Most sleeves feature thumb slots, protecting the wrist area.



70-206

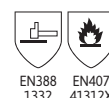
70-110



70-118

70-123

Safe-Knit®	59-416	Cut Protection	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn		
LINER MATERIAL	Inner layer made of fire-retardant cotton, Kevlar®, Lenzing FR®		
CUFF STYLE	Sleeve		
COLOUR	Brown		
LENGTH MM	660		
PACKAGING	12 pieces in a bundle; 3 bundles in a carton		
FINISHING	thumbslot		



### CATEGORY III

## Heat and cut-resistant protective sleeves for welders

#### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



#### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General assembly applications near welding stations
- Metal handling in work environments with hot objects




#### DESCRIPTION

- This 66 cm welder sleeve is made of Kevlar® fabric – combined with an internal cotton layer. These make the sleeve lightweight and breathable while providing protection from the high heat of flying molten particles and sparks.

#### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



59-416

HyFlex®		11-501	<div><div>Cut Protection</div><div>M Medium</div></div>	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted		<div>FEATURED TECHNOLOGY</div> <div><div> <b>INTERCEPT®</b> Cut Resistance Technology</div><div> <b>KEVLAR</b> POWER OF PERFORMANCE</div></div> <div></div>	
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Ansell Intercept Technology™ Kevlar®, Lycra®			
COATING MATERIAL	Foam nitrile			
FINISHING	Palm coated			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Blue and heather grey		<div><div> EN388 3441</div><div> EN407 X1XXXX</div></div> <div>CATEGORY III</div> <div>Antistatic according to EN1149, Fit for special purpose</div>	
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10			
LENGTH MM	203 - 255			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton			

## Superior cut protection and dexterity in a versatile glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Body assembly
- Glass manufacturing
- Metal fabrication
- Plastics industry
- Press & stamping
- Welding

### DESCRIPTION

- Ansell's HyFlex® 11-501 glove is designed to significantly raise the standards of protection and dexterity for cut-resistant gloves. This achievement has been made, thanks to Ansell's Intercept technology.
- The HyFlex® 11-501 glove is also resistant to heat, allowing versatile use.
- When workers need high levels of protection with optimal productivity, the HyFlex® 11-501 glove is the answer.

11-501

HyFlex®		11-630	11-638	Cut Protection M Medium	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted		Knitted	<b>FEATURED TECHNOLOGY</b> 	
GAUGE	13		13		
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton, HPPE, Kevlar®, Lycra® Nylon		Cotton, HPPE, Kevlar®, Lycra® Nylon	 <b>CATEGORY II</b>	
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane		Polyurethane		
FINISHING	Palm coated		Palm coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		Long knitwrist		
COLOUR	Grey		Grey		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	215 - 275		290 - 340		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Dexterity with superb cut resistance for optimal productivity

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Aeronautics
- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Glass manufacturing
- Handling sharp or irregular-edged metal parts
- Plastics injection and moulding


### DESCRIPTION

- The liners of the HyFlex® 11-630 and 11-638 gloves have a yarn structure that contains an optimal rate of HPPE. This offers high levels of cut resistance, for a safe use in controlling, handling and assembly applications involving contacts with sharp pieces.
- The Lycra® in the liners of both gloves, as well as the polyurethane coating, provides excellent flexibility and fit.
- The specific formulation of the polyurethane dipping provides a secure grip on dry or slightly oily pieces.
- The PU formulation also increases abrasion resistance on the gloves' work surface.

11-638

11-630



HyFlex®		11-435	<div>Cut Protection</div> <div>M Medium</div>	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted		<div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>CATEGORY II</div><div>Antistatic according to EN1149</div><div>EN388 4542</div></div> <div></div>	
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Lycra®, Nylon			
COATING MATERIAL	Water-based polyurethane			
FINISHING	Palm coated			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Black and heather grey			
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	220 - 270			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton			
<div>DESCRIPTION</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ansell's HyFlex® 11-435 glove is the first cut-resistant level 5 glove on the market made with water-based polyurethane.</li><li>■ Extreme resistance to cuts and burrs. A seamless plaited glove for very good fit, dexterity and flexibility. Excellent breathability and cool feeling.</li><li>■ Water-based polyurethane enhances the dexterity and comfort of the glove, as the polyurethane doesn't penetrate inside it.</li></ul>				

## Water-based polyurethane glove with unmatched dexterity and high cut protection

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling of glass sheets, sharp-edged objects
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, pre- assembling, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts and maintenance.



11-435

PU1000		Cut Protection		M Medium	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<div>FEATURED TECHNOLOGY</div> <div></div> <div>DESCRIPTION</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seamless knitted glove, gauge 13.</li><li>■ Made from Polyethylene high tenacity/Lycra® and high performances fibres, using Techcor® Knitting Technology.</li><li>■ Fine, very stretchable and comfortable stitches.</li><li>■ Palm Fit black polyurethane coating.</li></ul>		<div></div> <div>EN388 4542</div> <div>CATEGORY II</div>	
GAUGE	13				
LINER MATERIAL	Polyethylene				
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane				
FINISHING	Palm fit				
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist				
COLOUR	Grey				
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11				
LENGTH MM	260				
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 15 bags in a carton				

## Excellent comfort and dexterity with the highest level of cut protection

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling of glass sheets, sharp-edged objects
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, pre- assembling, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts and maintenance.

PU1000



HyFlex®		11-200	Cut Protection M Medium	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted			
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Glass fiber, Nylon, Polyester			
CUFF STYLE	Sleeve			
COLOUR	Fluorescent yellow			
LENGTH MM	475			
LENGTH MM	12 pieces in a bag; 6 bags in a carton			

**DESCRIPTION**

- HyFlex® 11-200 offers the most comfortable sleeve in the Ansell range. Generous space in the arm area reduces sweat and itchiness.
- The anatomic design with adjustable forearm area enables freedom of movement so workers can do the job without constraints, increasing productivity.
- Enhanced safety is assured, thanks to a high visibility sleeve with Level 5 cut performance and Level 1 thermal protection.
- Better abrasion resistance (Level 2) and washability mean HyFlex® 11-200 offers improved total cost of ownership.
- Due to its ergonomic design and fixing system, worker acceptance will increase, leading to fewer accidents and injuries.

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Body shop (excluding welding)
- Glass sheet handling
- Metal sheet handling
- Stamping operations

**CATEGORY III**

EN388 2542 EN407 XLXXXX

**NEW**

**11-200**

Puretough™		P5000	Cut Protection M Medium	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted			
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Techcor®			
COATING MATERIAL	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Grey and white			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	220 - 260			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton			

**DESCRIPTION**

- Seamless knitted glove, made from polyethylene high tenacity and high performances fibres, using Techcor® Knitting Technology.
- Sensitive grey water based mix synthetic compound palm fit coating.
- Water and oil repellent treatment on both liner and coating.
- Silicone-free and DMF-free.
- Highest level of cut protection (level 5).
- Excellent abrasion resistance.
- Water based process environmentally friendly innovative coating.
- This glove offers an indicator button (red) which belongs to a range of color code corresponding to a cut level : 1 (green), 3 (orange), 5 (red).

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**



**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Handling of glass sheets, sharp-edged objects
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Maintenance

**CATEGORY II**

EN388 4544

**P5000**

Neptune® Kevlar®	70-215	70-225	Cut Protection  Heavy 	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Constructed from high-tech Kevlar® para-aramid short fibers, the gloves give improved sensitivity and fit. The seamless construction avoids irritation and the use of short fibers offer extra comfort.</li> <li>The 100% Dupont Kevlar® construction offers a very high cut resistance to weight ratio.</li> <li>Thanks to the Neptune® coating the glove fibres repel liquids, avoiding damage to the Kevlar® strands and extending glove life. The reinforced thumb welt increases abrasion resistance also adding to glove durability. The ambidextrous gloves are fully washable and can be re-used many times.</li> </ul>	
GAUGE	7	7		
LINER MATERIAL	Kevlar®	Kevlar®		
COATING MATERIAL	Neptune®	Neptune®		
FINISHING	-	-	  <b>CATEGORY III</b> EN388 X1XXXX EN407 X1XXXX	
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Yellow	Yellow		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	220 - 280	220 - 280	 <b>70-225</b>	
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Superior mechanical protection and cut-resistance

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Body assembly
- Machine tool operation
- Sheet metals and metalwork



NitraSafe®	28-329	28-359	28-360	Cut Protection  Heavy 	
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ansell's NitraSafe® range of protective gloves combines the outstanding protection of Kevlar®-reinforced construction with the grip and flexibility of Ansell's advanced nitrile coating technology. The NitraSafe® range stands for safe handling of oily heavy metal parts, while the NitraSafe® Foam combines good grip and comfort.</li> <li>Both gloves, possibly in combination with the NitraGold™ cuff, offer outstanding mechanical protection against cuts and abrasion.</li> </ul>	
LINER MATERIAL	Kevlar®, Cotton Jersey	Kevlar®, Cotton Jersey	Kevlar®, Cotton Jersey		
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	Foam nitrile		
FINISHING	Palm coated	Fully coated	Fully coated		
CUFF STYLE	Nitragegold™	Nitragegold™	Nitragegold™	  <b>CATEGORY II</b> Antistatic according to EN1149 EN388 X1XXXX EN407 X1XXXX	
COLOUR	Black and yellow	Black	Brown		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10	8, 9, 10	8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	235 - 280	255 - 280	255 - 280		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	 <b>28-359</b>  <b>28-360</b>	

## Kevlar®-reinforced hand protection with comfort and flexibility

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Building materials handling
- Pre-fabricated materials use
- Press & stamping
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Steel bar manufacture and handling
- Sub-assembly mounting
- Timber works and construction

### DESCRIPTION

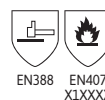
- Ansell's NitraSafe® range of protective gloves combines the outstanding protection of Kevlar®-reinforced construction with the grip and flexibility of Ansell's advanced nitrile coating technology. The NitraSafe® range stands for safe handling of oily heavy metal parts, while the NitraSafe® Foam combines good grip and comfort.
- Both gloves, possibly in combination with the NitraGold™ cuff, offer outstanding mechanical protection against cuts and abrasion.

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



Vantage®	70-750	70-761	70-860	Cut Protection	Heavy
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted		
GAUGE	13	10	10		
LINER MATERIAL	Kevlar®, Lycra®, Stainless steel	Acrylic, Kevlar®, Nylon	Cotton, Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Nylon, Polyester		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Yellow and blue	Green/grey	Blue		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	220 - 280	220 - 270	220 - 250		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton		

70-750 :154X  
70-761 :244X  
70-860 :354X



**CATEGORY III**  
Fit for special purpose



70-761



70-860

## Premium longevity and cut protection through advanced technology

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling metal parts and components
- Automated welding feeding
- Body assembly
- Default checking
- Handling sharp or irregular-edged metal parts
- Metal finish inspection
- Moderately oily metal parts with sharp or rough edges
- Press & stamping
- Protection from heat & light molten splashes
- Welding

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



### DESCRIPTION

- The optimal combination of cut resistance, comfort and dexterity. Looking for maximum cut protection combined with superior longevity? Ansell's Vantage® range is the solution. These premium gloves use innovative technology for improved cut resistance, excellent flexibility and a higher level of user comfort.
- High performance redefined. Reserved exclusively for our premium gloves, Ansell's cut resistance technology uses revolutionary engineered yarns with the highest cut-protection-to-weight ratio available. This makes the Vantage® gloves ideal for handling sharp tools and materials.
- Versatility. The Vantage® range offers protection profiles for a wide variety of environments. Along with high cut resistance, most Vantage® gloves include protection from heat and light molten splashes.



70-750

Comacier VHP		Cut Protection	Heavy
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted		
GAUGE	10		
LINER MATERIAL	Techcor®		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Composit grey		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	240 - 260		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Body assembly
- Glass repair
- Sheet metals and metalwork
- Stamping operations

### DESCRIPTION

- Mediumweight 10 gauge seamless glove.
- Knitted from high performance fibres, using Techcor® Knitting Technology.
- Unique traceability system on the textile tag.
- Elasticated knitwrist ensures good fit.
- Very good resistance to abrasion.
- Low adherence of dirt particles due to network of mottled threads.



**CATEGORY II**



Comacier VHP

## Excellent protection against cuts with flexibility and comfort




### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

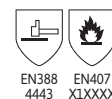


### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY





Vantage®		70-765	70-766	Cut Protection		H Heavy	
CONSTRUCTION		Knitted	Knitted	<div><div> EN388 4443</div><div> EN407 X1XXXX</div><div>CATEGORY III</div><div></div><div>70-766</div></div>			
GAUGE		10	10				
LINER MATERIAL		Acrylic, Kevlar®, Nylon	Acrylic, Kevlar®, Nylon				
FINISHING		Leather palm	Leather palm				
CUFF STYLE		Knitwrist	Long knitwrist				
COLOUR		Green/grey	Green/grey				
EN SIZE		8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10, 11				
LENGTH MM		240 - 270	310 - 350				
PACKAGING		12 pairs in a bag; 3 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 3 bags in a carton				



CATEGORY III



70-766

## Advanced cut protection combined with premium leather for superior grip

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling heavy and oily metal pieces
- Handling sharp or irregular-edged metal parts
- Press & stamping
- Protection from heat & light molten splashes

### DESCRIPTION

- With reinforced thumb and seams relocated to the backs of the fingers, reducing exposure to cuts and offering greater protection and longer life. This design helps guard against minor injuries and punctures, as well as offering superior grip even in oily environments thanks to use of premium leather in the palm. The 70-766 version has a longer cuff for additional protection.
- Plaited inside for comfort with coloured polyester/cotton.
- Palm reinforced with premium leather.



70-765

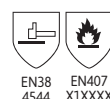
Comacier VHP Plus		 Cut Protection	 Heavy	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	 EN38 4544	 EN407 XXXXXX	CATEGORY II
GAUGE	10			
LINER MATERIAL	Techcor®			
COATING MATERIAL	Leather			
FINISHING	Leather palm			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Composit grey			
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	240 - 260			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 10 bags in a carton			

### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling heavy and oily metal pieces
- Handling sharp or irregular-edged metal parts
- Press & stamping
- Protection from heat & light molten splashes

### DESCRIPTION

- Mediumweight 10 gauge seamless knitted glove.
- Made from high performance fibres using Techcor® Knitting Technology.
- Knitwrist ensures good fit.
- Unique traceability system on textile tag.
- Palm, fingers and artery guard made of leather for optimal protection.



CATEGORY II



Comacier VHP Plus

Excellent protection against cuts with flexibility and comfort

Cutstar		 Cut Protection  Heavy	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Liner made with high performance fibres, using Techcor® Knitting Technology.</li> <li>■ Plastoprene-dotted on palm and fingers.</li> <li>■ Excellent protection against cutting.</li> <li>■ Very good resistance to abrasion.</li> </ul>	 CATEGORY II
GAUGE	13		
LINER MATERIAL	Synthetic fiber		
COATING MATERIAL	PVC		
FINISHING	Dotted on palm side		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	White		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	260		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 20 bags in a carton		
		<b>FEATURED TECHNOLOGY</b> 	

**Fine and close knitting.  
Excellent dexterity**

#### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



#### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Glass manufacturing
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Handling sheet metal
- Plastics industry

Safe-Knit® GP		72-065	72-265	<div><div>Cut Protection</div><div>Heavy</div></div>	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	<div>DESCRIPTION</div> <div><div><div>■ Safe-Knit® GP glove contains a higher proportion of Dyneema® fibers than any other glove on the market. As strong as steel fibre but much lighter and more flexible. None of the problems of wire breakage associated with gloves containing steel fibres.</div><div>■ Safe-Knit® GP Sleeves provide optimal protection from cuts and abrasions, while their light weight and comfortable fit ensure high levels of user acceptance.</div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div>EN388 354X</div></div></div><div>CATEGORY II</div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div>72-265</div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
GAUGE	13	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Polyester	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Polyester			
COATING MATERIAL	PVC	-			
FINISHING	Dotted on both sides	-			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Sleeve			
COLOUR	Grey and blue	Grey			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10	-			
LENGTH MM	240 - 280	380			
PACKAGING	6 pieces in a bag; 2 bags in a carton	6 pieces in a bag; 2 bags in a carton			

**Unequalled cut-resistance combined with convenience and comfort**

#### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



#### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Metal fabrication
- Paper processing
- Plastics injection and moulding

#### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



PGK10	BL	BL TROPIQUE	BL SC	Cut Protection	Heavy
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted		<b>CATEGORY II</b>
<b>GAUGE</b>	10	10	10		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Kevlar®, Techcor®	Kevlar®, Techcor®	Kevlar®, Techcor®		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated	¾ Dipped	¾ Dipped		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Safety		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Blue and grey	Blue and grey	Blue and grey		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10	8, 9, 10		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton		



BL



BL Tropic



BL SC

## High levels of cut and tear resistance

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

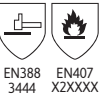
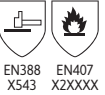
- Cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces
- Glass manufacturing
- Metal sheet handling
- Plastics industry

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



### DESCRIPTION

- Medium weight 10 gauge seamless liner knitted from high performance fibres including Kevlar® using Techcor® knitting technology.
- Seamless construction eliminates irritation from seams.
- Fully coated thumb to protect one of the most vulnerable parts of the hand.
- Natural rubber latex palm fit coating.
- Elastic knitwrist to ensure snugfit.
- Excellent grip properties in both wet and dry environments.
- Heat resistant up to 250°C.
- High flexibility and comfort

Powerflex®	80-600	80-658	Cut Protection	Heavy
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	Knitted		<b>CATEGORY III</b>
<b>GAUGE</b>	10	7		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Kevlar®	Cotton, Glass fiber, Kevlar®, Nylon, Stainless steel		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated	¾ Dipped		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist	Long knitwrist		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Blue and yellow	Blue and heather green		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	245 - 285	260 - 295		<b>CATEGORY III</b> Contains glass fiber
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton		

80-600



80-600



80-658

## Excellent cut resistance with comfort and a sure grip

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling of glass sheets, sharp-edged objects
- Handling of metal sheets, cutting of dry, painted or galvanised pieces



### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



### DESCRIPTION

- Ansell's Powerflex® 80-600 and 80-658 provide extreme resistance to cuts, splinters and burrs. The natural rubber coating of Powerflex® stands up very well to abrasion, tearing and punctures. The latex coating's raised crinkle finish gives these gloves an excellent grip in both dry and wet conditions.
- The Powerflex 80-600 is rated at the exceptionally high cut level of EN level 4, achieved through the Kevlar® knitted liner. It is silicone-free, preventing fingerprints on metalised warm insulation glass, leaving surfaces clean and avoiding the need for extra cleaning work. Which make it also ideal for glass manufacturing and plastics industry.
- The Powerflex® 80-658 glove protects the wearer with a triple-layer construction that comprises steel, glass fiber and Kevlar®. The glove exceeds EN388 cut level 5.
- It is ¾ dipped and liquid repellent, shielding the skin from unpleasant liquid solutions.
- The glove also achieves an EN407 level-2 rating meaning safe handling of warm objects.
- Also ideal for waste handling: recycling, sorting (glass, cans, metal pieces)



VersaTouch® 74-718		Cut Protection M Medium	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	  CATEGORY II EN388 454X	
GAUGE	10		
LINER MATERIAL	Dyneema®, Spandex, Stainless steel, Glass fiber		
CUFF STYLE	Tuff-Cuff™ II		
COLOUR	Blue		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	230 - 290		
PACKAGING	12 pieces in a bag; 1 bag in a carton		

## Ansell latest innovation breakthrough in cut protection

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



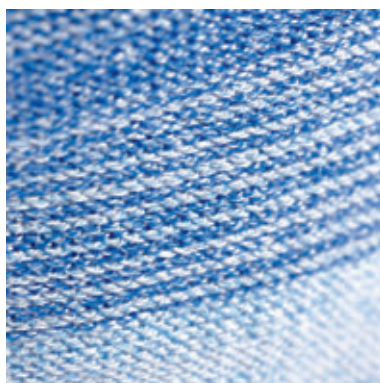
### IDEAL APPLICATIONS





- Food preparation, processing and handling
- Fish filleting
- Slicing and dicing

### DESCRIPTION

- Patent pending engineered yarn provides outstanding and reliable cut protection: EN388 cut level 5.
- Zonal plating along with Dyneema® Diamond Technology enhances protection in high-risk areas of the hand.
- Incorporates Tuff Cuff™ II Technology to retain ergonomic shape during use and after laundering.
- KVSD technology to reduce hand fatigue.
- Advanced fibres to help control moisture and hand temperature in cold and warm environments.

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY


**NEW**
**74-718**


proFood® Safe-Knit®	72-285	72-286	72-287	72-290	 Cut Protection	 Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	<div>72-285 :254X 72-286 :354X 72-287 :354X 72-290 :354X</div> <div> EN388</div> <div></div> <div>CATEGORY II</div>	
GAUGE	13	10	7	10		
LINER MATERIAL	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Polypropylene	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Polypropylene	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Polypropylene	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Polypropylene		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Sleeve		
COLOUR	Light blue	Light blue	Light blue	Light blue		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10	6, 7, 8, 9, 10	6, 7, 8, 9, 10	N/A		
LENGTH MM	250 - 330	250 - 330	250 - 330	250, 500		
PACKAGING	6 pieces in a bag; 2 bags in a carton	6 pieces in a bag; 2 bags in a carton	6 pieces in a bag; 2 bags in a carton	1 piece in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Exceptional cut resistance, comfort and durability

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Boning
- Carving
- Fish filleting
- Fish processing
- Fruit and vegetable processing
- Meals preparation

### DESCRIPTION

- Contains Dyneema®. High cut resistance.
- Washable up to 90°C.
- Suitable for contact with all foodstuffs.

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



72-286






72-287



72-290



72-285

VersaTouch®		72-400	 Cut Protection	 Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<h3>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</h3> 	 	CATEGORY II
GAUGE	10			
LINER MATERIAL	Glass fiber, Cotton, Stainless steel			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Blue			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10	<h3>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Meat and poultry processing</li><li>Fish processing</li><li>Fruit and vegetable processing</li></ul>		
LENGTH MM	230 - 267			
PACKAGING	12 pieces in a bag; 1 bag in a carton			

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

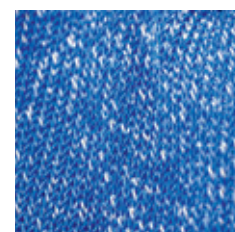
- Meat and poultry processing
- Fish processing
- Fruit and vegetable processing

### DESCRIPTION

- Latex-free: no risk of Type 1 allergies
- Optimal durability and cut protection: this 10 gauge glove offers the highest cut protection with no compromise on comfort and flexibility
- Machine washable: no shrinkage even after multiple high temperature laundering.
- Ambidextrous design: no need to pair, therefore more economical.



72-400



## Outstanding cut protection and enhanced durability









## Oil-Repellent

Get optimal control in slippery situations with our Ansell Grip Technology. The unique coating wicks oil away from the glove surface and prevents oil penetration. That means workers can handle small or sharp objects with confidence in oily, slippery environments. The HyFlex® 11-920 glove is specially engineered to increase safety, performance and productivity in these conditions.

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>L LIGHT</b>						
HyFlex®	11-926	Nylon, Spandex	Neoprene, Nitrile	4	1	49
Hynit®	32-105	Polyester, Cotton	Nitrile	3	1	50
Hynit®	32-125	Polyester, Cotton	Nitrile	3	1	50
Hynit®	32-800	Polyester, Cotton	Nitrile	3	1	50
Hynit®	32-815	Polyester, Cotton	Nitrile	3	1	50
STD®	01-114	Interlock cotton	PVC	2	1	50
HyFlex®	11-900	Nylon	Nitrile	3	1	51
HyFlex®	11-920	Nylon	Nitrile	3	1	51
Nitrotough™	N1500	Nylon	Nitrile	4	1	52
Nitrotough™	N1700	Nylon	Nitrile	4	1	52
Nitrotough™	N1500 PF Viz O	Nylon	Nitrile	4	1	52
Nitrotough™	N1500 PF Viz Y	Nylon	Nitrile	4	1	52
KSR®	22-515	Interlock cotton	PVC	2	1	53

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>M MEDIUM</b>						
Nitrotough™	N1200	Nylon	Nitrile	4	1	53
Nitrotough™	N1300	Nylon	Nitrile	4	1	53
Nitrotough™	N230Y	Cotton	Nitrile	4	1	53
Nitrotough™	N250Y	Cotton	Nitrile	4	1	53
ActivArm®	97-100	Nylon, Kevlar®, Polyester, Spandex	Neoprene, Nitrile	4	2	54
HyFlex®	11-927	HPPE, Nylon	Nitrile	4	3	55
Easy Flex®	47-200	Interlock cotton	Nitrile	2	1	56
Oceanic™	48-913	Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	4	1	56
Nitrotough™	N3500	Techcor®	Nitrile	4	3	57
Nitrotough™	N3500SC	Techcor®	Nitrile	4	3	57
Nitrotough™	3500PF	Techcor®	Nitrile	4	3	57
Nitrotough™	N3500FD	Techcor®	Nitrile	4	3	57

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>H HEAVY</b>						
Hycron®	27-600	Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	4	2	58
Hycron®	27-602	Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	4	2	58
Hycron®	27-607	Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	4	2	58
Hycron®	27-805	Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	4	2	58
Hycron®	27-810	Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	4	2	58

HyFlex® 11-926		Oil-Repellent L Light	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> Fit for special purpose	
GAUGE	18		
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon, Spandex		
COATING MATERIAL	Neoprene, Nitrile		
FINISHING	¾ Dipped		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Purple		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	210 - 260		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Ultimate performance for oily environments

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly in machining operations
- Loading & downloading parts in metal working lines
- Maintenance operations
- Primary assembly of light components
- Stamping light and small metal parts

### DESCRIPTION

- HyFlex® 11-926 is the first light weight HyFlex® style to combine a ¾ dip geometry, oil repellence and oil grip in a single flexible glove.
- The 11-926 features a durable coating secure grip in oily environments. The liner is made with one of the finest gauge nylon fiber dipped in a ¾ design to ensure back of finger full protection.
- This unique blend of protection, performance and flexibility features bridges the gap from previous generation ¾ dip oil repellent general purpose gloves build on cut and sewn cotton liners to the latest seamless palm dip gloves; 11-926 is adding enhanced flexibility, tactility and oil grip to the previous generation design whilst improving oil repellency, oil grip and wear life over the latest.

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



**RIPEL™**  
Liquid Repellence Technology



**ANSELL GRIP™**  
Ansell Grip Technology



NEW

11-926

Hynit®	32-105	32-125	32-800	32-815	Oil-Repellent	L Light
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> 32-105 & 32-125: Fit for special purpose EN388 3111	
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Polyester, cotton	Polyester, cotton	Polyester, cotton	Polyester, cotton		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Fully impregnated	Fully impregnated	Fully impregnated	Palm impregnated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Slip-on	Slip-on - Perforated Back	Safety cuff	Safety cuff		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue and white		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	215 - 235	215 - 235	260 - 295	240 - 260		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Nitrile impregnated sewn glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of white goods
- Light material handling
- Component assembly
- Packaging
- Shipping and receiving
- Steel mills: general handling
- Textile manufacture: threads, fabrics, mattresses, cables

### DESCRIPTION

- Special nitrile formulation unites excellent resistance to abrasion with remarkable flexibility.
- Liquid-repellent impregnation repels oil, grease and dirt.
- Wide selection of styles, lengths and sizes. Allows you to choose the optimum combination of features for your particular application.



32-125



32-800



32-815



32-105

STD®	01-114	Oil-Repellent	L Light
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Cut & sewn	 <b>CATEGORY I</b> Fit for special purpose	
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Interlock cotton		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	PVC		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Fully impregnated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Slip-on		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Brown		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	7, 8, 9, 10		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	220 - 235		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembling, inspecting and packing small components
- For minimal risks only
- Shipping and receiving
- Winding electric motors

### DESCRIPTION


- Liquid repellent. Repels oil, grease and dirt.
- Snug, stretchy fit gives excellent comfort and dexterity.
- As comfortable as cotton but stronger and longer lasting.

## PVC impregnated coating on a flexible interlock knit liner




01-114



HyFlex® 11-900		Oil-Repellent	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> Fit for special purpose. Antistatic according to EN1149, Testing compliant to AS/NZS 2161	
GAUGE	15		
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon		
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile		
FINISHING	Palm coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Blue and white		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	200 - 255		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**




**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Assembly of white goods
- Brown goods
- Light assembly tasks
- Tools and power tools

**DESCRIPTION**

- The HyFlex 11-900 industrial work glove provides light mechanical protection with dexterity.
- Designed specifically for use in moderately oily manufacturing and maintenance environments where protection combined with a dry only grip and abrasion resistance are essential.
- When workers need secure handling with comfort in these environments, the Ansell HyFlex 11-900 work glove delivers excellent results.



**11-900**

**Good dexterity and tactility in an oil-repellent glove**

HyFlex® 11-920		Oil-Repellent	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> Antistatic according to EN1149, Fit for special purpose	
GAUGE	15		
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon		
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile		
FINISHING	Palm coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Blue		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	208 - 273		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**



**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- General site & factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling
- Metal fabrication
- Quality control

**FEATURED TECHNOLOGY**



**DESCRIPTION**

- In the HyFlex® 11-920 glove, Ansell incorporated its patented Ansell Grip Technology™. Microscopic channels in the glove coating guide away the oil resulting in a secure glove-to-surface contact. This allows the wearer to handle small and medium-sized components lightly coated with oil or lubricant in all confidence.
- Protects skin from oil contamination.
- Incorporating all the essential features of the Ansell HyFlex® range, users appreciate the outstanding fit, comfort and dryness, as well as the glove's excellent dexterity and tactility.



**11-920**

**A revolutionary combination of excellent grip and strong oil-repellence**

Nitrotough™	N1500	N1700
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted
GAUGE	13	13
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon	Nylon
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile
FINISHING	¾ Dipped	Fully coated
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Blue and white	Blue and white
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10
LENGTH MM	220 - 260	220 - 260
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

 Oil-Repellent

 Light


CATEGORY II

EN388  
4121

N1500

## High flexibility and dexterity for an optimum comfort in use

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of white goods
- General site & factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling
- Metal fabrication
- Quality control

### DESCRIPTION

- Seamless nylon liner, gauge 13.
- Rough nitrile coating.
- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort.
- Elastic knitwrist ensures snug fit.
- High flexibility and dexterity for an optimum comfort in use.
- Excellent abrasion resistance.
- Covered in a layer resistant to polluted pieces being handled.

Nitrotough™	N1500 VIZ O	N1500 VIZ Y
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted
GAUGE	13	13
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon	Nylon
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile
FINISHING	Palm coated	Palm coated
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Blue and bright orange	Blue and bright yellow
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	220 - 260	220 - 260
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

 Oil-Repellent

 Light


CATEGORY II

EN388  
4121N1500  
VIZ ON1500  
VIZ Y

## High flexibility and dexterity for an excellent comfort in use

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and finishing
- Assembly of white goods
- Food handling
- General site & factory maintenance
- Light metal fabrication and handling
- Metal fabrication
- Quality control

### DESCRIPTION

- Seamless high visibility nylon liner, gauge 13.
- Rough nitrile coating.
- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort.
- Elastic knitwrist ensures snug fit.
- Nitrile coating resistant to polluted pieces being handled.
- Fluorescent yellow colour makes the glove highly visible.

KSR®		22-515	Oil-Repellent	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> Fit for special purpose EN388 2121	
LINER MATERIAL	Interlock cotton			
COATING MATERIAL	PVC			
FINISHING	Fully coated			
CUFF STYLE	Slip-on			
COLOUR	Yellow			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10			
LENGTH MM	245			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Handling aluminium profiles</li> <li>Maintenance</li> <li>Packaging</li> <li>Product inspection</li> <li>Shipping and receiving</li> <li>Working with tools</li> </ul>		
		<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light, flexible and comfortable: ideal for long-wearing light-duty work.</li> <li>Excellent grip for handling small and difficult objects.</li> </ul>		

**Vinyl dipped on an interlock knit liner**

Nitrotough™		N1200	N1300	Oil-Repellent	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> EN388 4121	
GAUGE	13	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon	Nylon			
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile			
FINISHING	¾ Dipped	Fully coated			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Blue and white	Blue and white			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10			
LENGTH MM	260	260	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assembly and finishing</li> <li>General site &amp; factory maintenance</li> <li>Light metal fabrication and handling</li> <li>Metal fabrication</li> </ul>		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seamless nylon liner, gauge 13.</li> <li>Smooth nitrile coating.</li> <li>Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort.</li> <li>Elastic knitwrist ensures snug fit.</li> <li>Excellent abrasion resistance.</li> <li>Covered in a layer resistant to polluted pieces being handled.</li> </ul>		

**High flexibility and dexterity for an optimum comfort in use**

Nitrotough™		N230Y	N250Y	Oil-Repellent	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> EN388 4111	
GAUGE	13	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton	Cotton			
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile			
FINISHING	¾ Dipped	Fully coated			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Yellow	Yellow			
EN SIZE	6 ¾, 7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	260	260	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assembly and finishing</li> <li>General site &amp; factory maintenance</li> <li>Light metal fabrication and handling</li> <li>Metal fabrication</li> <li>Quality control</li> </ul>		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Interlock 100% cotton liner.</li> <li>Knitwrist for snug fit.</li> <li>Very good abrasion resistance.</li> <li>Comfort and flexibility optimum.</li> <li>Excellent dexterity.</li> </ul>		

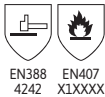
**Ideal alternative to PVC and light leather gloves**



ActivArmr®	97-100
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted
GAUGE	15
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon, Kevlar®, Polyester, Spandex
COATING MATERIAL	Neoprene, Nitrile
FINISHING	¾ Dipped
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Orange
EN SIZE	9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	267 - 232
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

 Oil-Repellent

 Medium



CATEGORY III

## Oilfield services glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



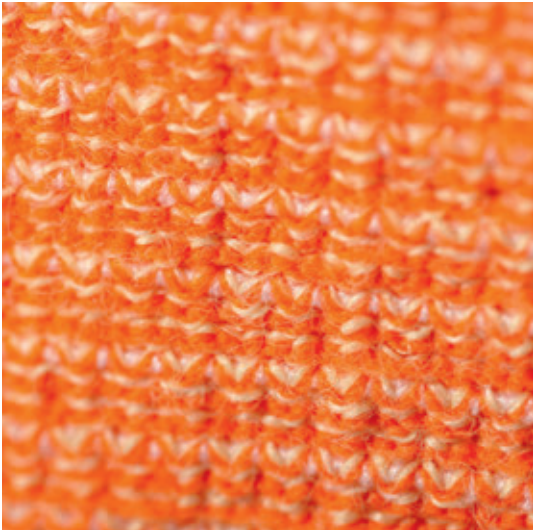
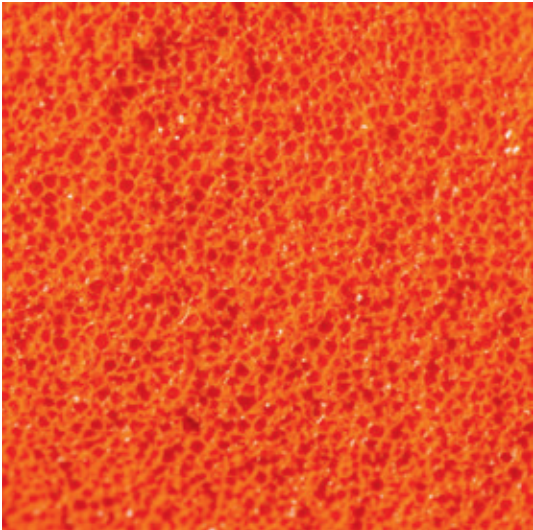
### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- General oilfield labour
- Production services

### DESCRIPTION

- The 97-100 oilfield services glove is designed to meet the needs of production services workers working on and around oil and gas production sites.
- These cut protection glove provide enhanced grip and protection from oil penetration to enhance productivity and protect workers hands from oil and grease.
- Designed in hi viz, the gloves also feature a retro reflective logo for low light signalling.
- The gloves will provide excellent grip in oily, dry and wet environments, cut protection, abrasion, resistance from oil and water penetration, dexterity for fine tasks.
- Contact heat rated for protection from heated pipes and vessels


### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



NEW

97-100

HyFlex®	11-927
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted
GAUGE	13
LINER MATERIAL	HPPE, Nylon
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile
FINISHING	¾ Dipped
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Light grey, dark grey and black
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	215 - 242
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

 Oil-Repellent

 M Medium

**CATEGORY II**  
Fit for special purpose

## Ultimate performance for oily environments

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of engine & transmission drive trains
- Body shops
- Handling & assembly of sharp components with oil/grease coating
- Handling of machined parts coated with light oil
- Light metal presses
- Machining, metalworking
- Maintenance
- Primary assembly

### DESCRIPTION

- The first HyFlex® glove to combine advanced cut resistance, oil repellence and oil grip in a single flexible glove. Ideal for handling sharp metal components coated in oil or lubricant.
- Patented Ansell Grip™ technology uses microscopic channels to wick away oil & moisture from part surfaces and tools, providing industry-leading wet and oil grip for added safety and efficiency.
- The design combines a 3/4 nitrile dip with grip. This ensures EN Level 4 abrasion protection and long-lasting EN Level 3 cut resistance.
- The 3/4 dip geometry means extra protection against oil exposure and knuckle abrasion.
- A new former shape offers superior fit. Together with a highly flexible polymer and a wide range of sizes, this enables more agility in medium-duty applications.
- Greys and blacks mask dirt in oily, grimy and gritty environments.

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



NEW

11-927





**Easy Flex®****47-200**

Oil-Repellent

**M** Medium

CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn
LINER MATERIAL	Interlock cotton
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile
FINISHING	¾ Dipped
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Green
EN SIZE	6½, 7, 8, 9, 10
LENGTH MM	270
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

**DESCRIPTION**

- The coolness and comfort of cotton - but with far superior grip.
- Makes it easier and safer to handle smooth objects like boxes or appliances.
- Coating only on fingers and palm. Protects the working area, but leaves the back of the hand free to breathe.
- Much better resistance to snags, puncture and abrasion.
- Nitrile coating repels oil and grease.
- Lasts five times longer than an ordinary cotton glove.


**CATEGORY II**  
 Antistatic according  
 to EN1149
**General handling glove****PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Appliance manufacture
- Component assembly
- Packaging
- Shipping and receiving
- Textile manufacture: threads, fabrics, mattresses, cables
- Transmission, motor assembly, packaging, inspection
- Warehouse work

**47-200****Oceanic™****48-913**

Oil-Repellent

**M** Medium

CONSTRUCTION	Knitted
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton Jersey
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile
FINISHING	¾ Dipped
CUFF STYLE	Safety cuff
COLOUR	Blue
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	235, 270
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

**DESCRIPTION**


- Oceanic™ 48-913 is a nitrile-coated knit glove for medium handling. Lighter and more flexible than the Hycron® 27-607 glove, Oceanic™ 48-913 offers good resistance to abrasive materials.
- The Oceanic™ 48-913 glove is the smart choice when you want an economical heavy-duty glove solution with quality features.


**CATEGORY II**
**Cost-effective hand protection for heavy handling****PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Foundry die casting
- Masonry
- Primary assembly
- Public works
- Raw material extraction
- Repair & maintenance
- Warehouse work

**48-913**



Nitrotough™	N3500	N3500SC	3500PF	N3500 FD	Oil-Repellent	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	 <b>CATEGORY II</b>	
GAUGE	13	13	13	10		
LINER MATERIAL	Techcor®	Techcor®	Techcor®	Synthetic fiber		
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile		
FINISHING	¾ Dipped	¾ Dipped	Palm fit	Fully coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Safety cuff	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Blue and black	Blue and black	Blue and black	Blue and grey		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	220 - 260	220 - 260	243 - 283	220 - 260		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

**For fine tactile handling needing very good protection against cuts**

#### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



#### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Aeronautics
- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Cutting small dry or lightly oiled parts
- Finishing works
- Glass manufacturing
- Maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding

#### DESCRIPTION

- Excellent abrasion performance.
- Good blade cut resistance and very good grip properties due to the nitrile micro finishing of the coating.
- Flexible and comfortable.
- Coating resistant to residual oils and greases present on handled parts.

#### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



**N3500PF**



**3500SC**



**N3500 FD**



**N3500**

Hycron®	27-600	27-602	27-607	27-805	27-810	Oil-Repellent	H Heavy
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn		
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey		
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile		
FINISHING	¾ Dipped	Fully coated	¾ Dipped	Fully coated	Fully coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Safety cuff	Safety cuff	Long safety cuff		
COLOUR	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11	8, 9, 10	8, 9, 10, 11	9, 10, 11	10		
LENGTH MM	240 - 270	245 - 265	240 - 270	240 - 270	320		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Nitrile dipped coating on a jersey liner

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cold plastic mouldings
- Construction materials, concrete, bricks and tiles
- Heavy-duty cables
- Rough castings and cores
- Rough timber, dry walling and plywood
- Steel bars, sheet metals, cans and other metal products
- Street cleaning and refuse collection



### CATEGORY II

Antistatic according to EN1149



27-602



27-607



27-805



27-810

### DESCRIPTION

- A big tough glove for a rough, tough life: three times more durable than heavy-duty leather.
- Unique Ansell nitrile formulation. Offers superior resistance to sharp and abrasive materials.
- Stronger and more flexible than PVC. Also provides excellent barrier to grease and oil, and does not degrade like leather or cotton.
- Made without silicone. Guaranteed clean for metals and motor manufacture.
- Wide selection of styles, lengths and sizes. Allows you to chose the optimum combination of features for your particular application.



27-600









## Special Purpose

For jobs that require properties including thermal resistance (hot & cold), high-visibility, anti-vibration, anti-static or low lint, Ansell delivers. This chart shows the characteristics of our special purpose gloves so you can easily find the one designed for maximum performance in your application.

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>TOUCH SCREEN</b>						
HyFlex®	11-101	Polyamide, copper, fiber	Polyurethane	3	1	61
HyFlex®	11-105	Polyamide, copper, fiber	Polyurethane	1	1	61

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>ESD</b>						
HyFlex®	11-100	Conductive fiber, Nylon	Foam nitrile	2	1	62
Sensilite®	48-130	Carbon fiber, Nylon	Polyurethane	4	1	62
Sensilite®	48-135	Carbon fiber, Nylon	Polyurethane	1	1	62


DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>ELECTRICIEN</b>						
Electrician Class	0 11"	Unflocked	Natural rubber latex	-	-	63
Electrician Class	00 14"	Unflocked	Natural rubber latex	-	-	63
Electrician Class	00 11"	Unflocked	Natural rubber latex	-	-	63
Electrician Class	0 14"	Unflocked	Natural rubber latex	-	-	63

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>ANTI-VIBRATION</b>						
VibraGuard®	07-111	Gelfôm™, Interlock cotton	Nitrile	3	2	63
VibraGuard®	07-112	Gelfôm™, Interlock cotton	Nitrile	3	2	63

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>IMPACT PROTECTION</b>						
ActivArm®	97-210	Polyester	-	2	2	64
ActivArm®	97-200	Viscose Rayon; para-aramid; PVC	-	2	2	65
ActivArm®	97-321	Cotton, spandex	Thermoplastic rubber	4	2	66
ActivArm®	97-321R	Cotton, spandex	Thermoplastic rubber	4	2	66

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>COLD INSULATION</b>						
Therm-A-Knit®	78-101	Thermolite®	-	3	1	67
Nitrotough™	N1700 FD Insulator	Nylon, Thermal yarns	Nitrile	4	1	67
Puretough™	P3000 Reflector	Synthetic fiber	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	4	3	69
Puretough™	P3000 Insulator	Thermal yarns, Techcor®	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile	4	3	69
ActivArm®	97-011	Acrylic, Polyester	Nitrile	4	2	70
Powerflex®	80-400	Acrylic terry loop	Natural rubber latex	X	2	70
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-173	Cotton Jersey	PVC	3	3	71
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-191	Cotton Jersey	PVC	3	1	71
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-193	Cotton Jersey	PVC	3	1	71
Winter Hi-Viz™	23-491	Cotton Jersey	PVC	3	1	71
Polar Grip®	23-700	Nylon, Polyurethane foam insulation, Cotton	PVC	4	2	71
Winter Hyd-Tuf®	52-590	Cotton Jersey	Nitrile	3	2	72
P56B	Insulator	Acrylic	PVC	4	1	72

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
<b>HEAT RESISTANT</b>						
Powerflex®	80-813	Glass fiber, Kevlar®, Modacrylic	Foam neoprene	2	5	73
Crusader Flex®	42-445	Non-woven polyester	Nitrile	2	2	74
Crusader Flex®	42-474	Non-woven polyester	Nitrile	2	2	74
Cotton Terry Loop	TL28LI	Cotton	-	1	3	74
Cotton Terry Loop	TL28CC	Cotton	-	2	2	74
Mercury®	43-113	Cotton, Kevlar®	-	2	5	75
Comahot		Cotton	-			75
Comaflame		Kevlar® felt lining	-	3	3	75
WorkGuard™	43-216	Cotton Jersey, Kevlar® seams, Leather (1.2 split cowhide A/B grade)	-	3	2	76
Calorproof Molleton 2		Fleece Cotton	-	4	2	76

HyFlex®	11-101	11-105	<span>✖ Special Purpose</span> <span>L Light</span>	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	11-101:3121 11-105:113X  <b>CATEGORY II</b> Fit for special purpose EN388	
GAUGE	13	13		
LINER MATERIAL	Polyamide, copper, fiber	Polyamide, copper, fiber		
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane	Polyurethane		
FINISHING	Palm coated	Fingertip coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Grey	Grey		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	205 - 255	190 - 240		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Touch Screen Capable Gloves

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

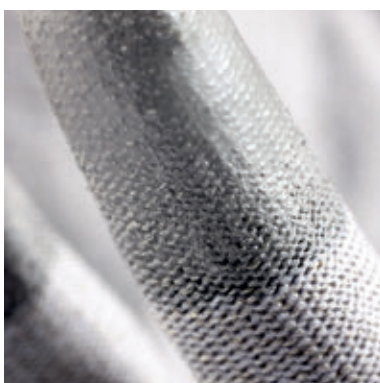


### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Courier services & logistics
- Foreman/Supervisor Inspection
- Inventory & storage management
- Machine & Device operations
- Quality control
- Receiving & shipping
- Repair & maintenance

### DESCRIPTION

- The HyFlex® 11-101 and 11-105 gloves deliver the perfect solution for people operating touch screens during work. The gloves are made out of a conductive yarn in order to enable interaction with a touch screen, providing the necessary precision and sensitivity.
- The polyurethane coating makes the fingers slide gently over the screen. With the 11-101 being palm dipped for the best mechanical resistance, and the 11-105 being finger dipped for better comfort, fit and flexibility.
- For single use glove applications, 11-105 can be worn as a liner under disposable gloves to operate touch screens (Does not work with all disposable gloves, especially polyisoprene).
- Both of these gloves provide comfort with their breathability, tactility and flexibility by the use of a textile liner made of high-tenacity polyamide continuous thread.



NEW

11-105



NEW

11-101

HyFlex®		11-100	Special Purpose		L	Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted					<div><b>CATEGORY II</b> Antistatic according to EN1149</div> <div>EN388 2131</div> <div></div>
GAUGE	13					
LINER MATERIAL	Conductive fiber, Nylon					
COATING MATERIAL	Foam nitrile					
FINISHING	Palm coated					
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist					
COLOUR	Grey					
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11					
LENGTH MM	220 - 275					
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton					
<div><div>DESCRIPTION</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ The HyFlex® 11-100 gloves are especially designed for micro-electronic work where electro-static discharge (ESD) must be avoided.</li><li>■ The thin design improves the handling of ever smaller components.</li><li>■ Ansell is unique in offering a nitrile foam version. The HyFlex® 11-100 gloves with nitrile foam ensure that surfaces stay clean and uncontaminated.</li></ul></div></div>						

**DESCRIPTION**

- The HyFlex® 11-100 gloves are especially designed for micro-electronic work where electro-static discharge (ESD) must be avoided.
- The thin design improves the handling of ever smaller components.
- Ansell is unique in offering a nitrile foam version. The HyFlex® 11-100 gloves with nitrile foam ensure that surfaces stay clean and uncontaminated.

**11-100**

## Outstanding comfort and product protection from ESD

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Controlled-environment rooms
- Electronic manufacture
- Pre and post painting areas

Sensilite®		48-130	48-135	<div>Special Purpose</div> <div>L Light</div>
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted		Knitted	
GAUGE	15		15	<div>  <b>CATEGORY II</b>            Antistatic according to EN1149         </div>
LINER MATERIAL	Carbon fiber, Nylon		Carbon fiber, Nylon	
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane		Polyurethane	<div>EN388 2131</div>
FINISHING	Palm coated		Fingertip coated	
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		Knitwrist	
COLOUR	White and grey		White and grey	
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11		6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	
LENGTH MM	205 - 255		190 - 240	
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	

**48-135****48-130**

## Electrostatic discharge protection

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Final assembly of dashboard, cables and wires;
- Final assembly of electronic components and mother boards

**DESCRIPTION**

- Sensilite® 48-130 and 48-135 meet most electrostatic discharge protection needs, providing a comfortable glove at a reasonable price
- The 15-gauge nylon liner provides flexibility and dexterity, while the added carbon fibre offers an economical product-protection solution.
- Comfort and good fit are assured through seamless construction and a wide range of sizes.
- With the palm dipped in a polyurethane coating, Sensilite® 48-130 offers good mechanical resistance and durability.
- The Sensilite® 48-135 is a fingertip-dipped version that allows better fit and flexibility.
- The coated fingertip also prevents the transfer of perspiration to the electronic part
- Sensilite® 48-130 EN 1149-1: Surface resistivity (Ω): 4.02 x 10<sup>10</sup> EN 1149-2: Volume resistance (Ω): 2.19 x 10<sup>7</sup> EN 1149-3: Charge decay T50 <0.01 seconds
- Sensilite® 48-135 EN 1149-1: Surface resistivity (Ω): 1.93 x 10<sup>10</sup> EN 1149-2: Volume resistance (Ω): 4.79 x 10<sup>7</sup> EN 1149-3: Charge decay T50 <0.01 seconds
- Warning: gloves that provide electro-static discharge protection do not insulate the hands against high-voltage electric current.
- Do not use to handle live wires or for protection against electric current.

48-130:4131  
48-135:113X**CATEGORY II**



Electrician Class	0 11"	0 14"	00 11"	00 14"	Special Purpose	M Medium
LINER MATERIAL	Unflocked	Unflocked	Unflocked	Unflocked	<b>CATEGORY III</b> EN60903	
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex		
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded		
COLOUR	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11	8, 9, 10, 11	8, 9, 10, 11	8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	280	360	280	360		
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 40 pairs in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 50 pairs in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 40 pairs in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 50 pairs in a carton		



Class 0 11"

## Electrician insulating gloves

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### DESCRIPTION

- Smooth finish and beaded cuff.
- Anatomically shaped for maximum comfort.
- Proof test voltage: 2,500V AC / 10,000V DC (Class00) and 5000V AC / 20,000V DC (Class0).
- Maximum use voltage: 500V AC / 750V DC (Class00) and 1000V AC / 1500V DC (Class0).
- Do not allow gloves to come into contact with animal body fat, oil, grease, turpentine, white spirit or strong acids.
- Electrician insulating gloves for installations rated at 500 Volts or less (Class00) and 1000 Volts or less (Class0).



Class 00 14"



Class 00 11"



Class 0 14"

VibraGuard®	07-111	07-112	Special Purpose	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	<b>CATEGORY II</b> Fit for special purpose EN388 3221	
LINER MATERIAL	Gelfôm™, Interlock cotton	Gelfôm™, Interlock cotton		
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile		
FINISHING	Palm impregnated	Fully impregnated		
CUFF STYLE	Velcro®	Velcro®		
COLOUR	White and Blue	Blue		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10	8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	175 - 190	225 - 240		
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 6 bags in a carton		

### DESCRIPTION

- The VibraGuard® glove is made with Ansell's unique nitrile formulation, offering resistance to cuts, punctures and abrasion, and repelling grease and oil.

#### 07-111:

- Soft Gelfôm padding in the thumb, index finger and palm area enhances the shock impact protection.
- No need to remove the glove to screw or handle very small parts like nails.
- Pressing the trigger of power tools is a lot easier with this half-finger version.



07-111

#### 07-112:

- Ideal for those tasks involving vibrations at frequency levels greater than 300 Hz.
- Engineered to reduce the vibration absorbed by workers' palm and fingers. VibraGuard® gloves help protecting from Hand-Arm Vibration Syndrome.
- Vibration attenuation EN10819:
  - \* TRM (Transmission Ratio Medium frequency range) = 0.90
  - \* TRH (Transmission Ratio High frequency range) = 0.52



07-112

## Nitrile impregnated coating on Gelfôm pad

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chipping hammer
- Hand grinders
- Heavy-duty hammers
- Impact wrench & rammers
- Pedestal grinders
- Road drills
- Vibrating poker

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY

Gelfôm™

ActivArmr®		97-210	Special Purpose	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn			
LINER MATERIAL	Polyester			
FINISHING	Leather palm, thermoplastic rubber			
CUFF STYLE	Safety cuff			
COLOUR	Black and orange			
EN SIZE	9, 10, 11, 12			
LENGTH MM	274 - 294			
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 9 pairs in a master bag; 4 master bags in a carton			



CATEGORY II

## Designed to meet extreme conditions in the oilfield

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Fracking crews
- Pressure pumping
- Roughnecks / Rig floor
- Roustabout / Rig service

### DESCRIPTION

- The 97-210 impact, barrier, grip glove is designed to meet the extreme conditions of the rig floor, rig services and hydraulic fracing, the toughest conditions in the oilfield.
- With lab tested state of the art impact protection on the back of hand, the gloves also provide technologically advance "enhance grip" pads in strategic palm pressure points and a water resistant barrier to protect hands from fluids encountered in the upstream environment.
- The glove will provide oily, dry and wet grip, cut protection, abrasion & protection from oil & water penetration.



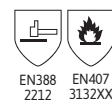
NEW

97-210





<div> <div>ActivArm<sup>®</sup></div> <div>97-200</div> <div> <div>Special Purpose</div> <div>Heavy</div> </div> </div>	
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn
LINER MATERIAL	Viscose Rayon; para-aramid
FINISHING	Leather palm, PVC bumpers
CUFF STYLE	Safety cuff
COLOUR	Black and orange
EN SIZE	9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	289
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 9 pairs in a master bag; 4 master bags in a carton



### CATEGORY III

Arc Flash – NFPA 70E -  
Test Method/Standard:  
ASTM F1959-05 -  
Result: Hazard/Risk  
Category (HRC) 4 -  
Arc Rating (ATPV)  
51 cal/cm².

## Comfort and dexterity for the most rigorous jobs

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Construction work
- Emergency services
- Mining
- Oil industry

### DESCRIPTION

- A unique fiber blend and digital goat skin leather provide 12-hour stress-free comfort and optimal dexterity for intricate tasks.
- Proprietary bumper formulation offers a first-to-market flame resistant impact solution to prevent injuries.
- With Kevlar<sup>®</sup> stitching, ActivArm<sup>®</sup> 97-200 is over 3 times more durable than competitive gloves.
- Superior grip is combined with an easy don/doff safety cuff and a high-visibility contrasting palm.




NEW

97-200





ActivArm®	97-321	97-321R	<span>Special Purpose</span> <span>H Heavy</span>
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	
GAUGE	13	13	 <b>CATEGORY II</b> <small>EN388 4231</small>
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton, Spandex	Cotton, Spandex	
COATING MATERIAL	Thermoplastic rubber	Thermoplastic rubber	
FINISHING	Palm and back of the hand molded	Palm and back of the hand molded	
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	
COLOUR	Orange	Orange	
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11	8, 9, 10, 11	
LENGTH MM	250 - 270	250 - 270	
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	Pair packed; 6 pairs in an inner carton; 12 inners in a carton	

### DESCRIPTION

- The ActivArm® 97-321 offers best-in-class grip combined with the abrasion resistant and cushioning properties of a seamless construction on the palm and back of the hand to enhance comfort while delivering maximum protection.
- Advanced tread system for superior grip in multiple conditions.
- Seamless cushioning on palm to prevent blistering and hand fatigue, while the Impact features allows for protection on the back of the hand in those demanding applications.
- MadGrip Injection Technology™ allows for variable reinforcement in critical abrasion areas for extended durability and comfort.
- Continuous Impact Absorption™ system to alleviate discomfort from impact/shock.
- Hi-Viz orange version for applications where high visibility is critical.

## Best-in-class grip and abrasion resistance in a seamless construction

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Carpentry, drywall, roofing
- Demolition
- DIY
- General material handling
- Heavy equipment assembly and cleanup
- Maintenance of heavy equipment
- Plumbing and pipefitting
- Yardwork

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY

MadGrip Injection Technology™



NEW

97-321



Therm-A-Knit® 78-101		Special Purpose	L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	  	CATEGORY II
GAUGE	13		
LINER MATERIAL	Thermolite®		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Blue		
EN SIZE	7, 9		
LENGTH MM	240 - 260		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

**DESCRIPTION**

- Therm-A-Knit® gloves dry faster than cotton. Efficiently eliminates moisture from the skin, thus ensuring the wearer's warmth and comfort.
- Special hollow-core fibres. Provides the best thermal insulation barrier between the skin and surrounding environment.
- Automatic knit technology construction. Permits longer, more comfortable wear.
- No seams to rub or chafe. Designed to avoid any discomfort or skin irritation.
- Washable at maximum 40°C. More hygienic for the wearer.
- Ambidextrous to fit either hand. No need to pair, therefore more economical.



**78-101**



## Knitted Thermal Gloves

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES




### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- For outdoor workers
- Used either as primary glove or underglove to protect against cold wherever required

Nitrotough™ N1700 FD Insulator		Special Purpose	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	 	CATEGORY II
GAUGE	13		
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon, Thermal yarns		
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile		
FINISHING	Fully coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Blue and white		
PACKAGING	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

**DESCRIPTION**

- Seamless nylon liner, gauge 13.
- Rough nitrile coating.
- Fully dipped.
- Fine and stretchable stitches for excellent comfort.
- Elastic knitwrist ensures snug fit.
- Excellent abrasion resistance.
- Covered in a layer resistant to polluted pieces being handled.



**N1700 FD Insulator**






## High flexibility and dexterity for an optimum comfort in use

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Outdoor construction work
- Perishables warehousing
- Public maintenance
- Refrigeration and cooling plants
- Refuse collection
- Shipping and receiving

VersaTouch®	78-102	78-103	78-202	78-203	 Heat & Cold Resistant  Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	Knitted	
GAUGE	10	10	10	10	78-102 :113X 78-103 :113X 78-202 :313X 78-203 :313X  EN388  010 EN511 
LINER MATERIAL	Acrylic, Spandex	Acrylic, Spandex	Acrylic, Spandex	Acrylic, Spandex	
COATING MATERIAL	-	-	PVC	PVC	<b>CATEGORY II</b> Fit for special purpose
FINISHING	-	-	Dotted on palm side	Dotted on palm side	
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	Knitwrist	
COLOUR	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	
EN SIZE	7, 9	7, 9	7, 9	7, 9	
LENGTH MM	230, 260	230, 260	230, 260	230, 260	
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 144 pairs in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 144 pairs in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	

## Comfortable, dexterous thermal protection

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### DESCRIPTION

- Thermal acrylic liner offer comfort in use and very good thermal insulation.
- Can be used for a very wide range of food processing applications. (Storage Areas, Handling of frozen products, Under glove for meat/fish transformation, Transportation).
- The 78-202, 78-203 with micro dots on the palm are excellent for applications where additional grip is required.
- Offers thermal protection under either liquid protective or cut protective gloves.
- Latex-free: no risk of Type 1 allergies.



**78-102/  
78-103**



**78-202/  
78-203**



proFood® Insulated	78-110	 Heat & Cold Resistant  Light		
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES		
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Thermolite®	IDEAL APPLICATIONS		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Either as primary glove or as underglove to protect against cold wherever required</li> <li>In refrigerated or chilled conditions in non-sterile and dry food handling</li> </ul>		
COLOUR	White	DESCRIPTION		
EN SIZE	7, 9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special hollow-core fibres. Provides the best thermal insulation barrier between the skin and surrounding environment.</li> <li>Rapid perspiration elimination through fibres maintains body heat.</li> <li>No seams to rub or chafe. Seamless design to avoid any discomfort or skin irritation.</li> <li>Washable at maximum 40°C with usual detergents. More hygienic.</li> <li>Fits either hand.</li> <li>Made exclusively from constituents authorised for food environment.</li> </ul>		
LENGTH MM	215, 235	  EN388 314X  EN407 X1XXXX  EN511 100		
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton	<b>CATEGORY II</b> Fit for special purpose		

## Knitted Thermal Gloves



**78-110**



Puretough™ P3000 REFLECTOR		Special Purpose	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	 EN388 4332 EN407 XLXXXX	CATEGORY II Fit for special purpose
GAUGE	13		
LINER MATERIAL	Synthetic fiber		
COATING MATERIAL	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile		
FINISHING	Palm Fit		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Grey and bright yellow		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	220 - 260		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

**DESCRIPTION**

- Seamless knitted glove, gauge 13.
- Made from high performance and high visible fibres, using Techcor® Knitting Technology.
- Palm fit coating. Water based process environmentally friendly innovative coating.
- Silicone-free and DMF-free.
- Water and oil repellent treatment on both liner and coating.
- Good abrasion and blade cut resistance.
- Heat resistant up to 100°C.
- This glove offers an indicator button (orange) which belongs to a range of color code corresponding to a cut level : 1 (green), 3 (orange), 5 (red).
- Plus: Reflective effect on the back of the hand around the indicator.



**P3000 REFLECTOR**

**Reflective effect on the back of the hand around the indicator**

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

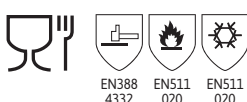


### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY




### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Aeronautics
- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly of white goods
- Cutting small dry or lightly oiled parts
- Finishing works
- Glass manufacturing
- Handling of sharp-edged objects, pre-assembling, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts and maintenance.
- Maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding

Puretough™ P3000 FD Insulator		Special Purpose	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	 EN388 4332 EN511 020 EN511 020	CATEGORY II Fit for special purpose
GAUGE	13		
LINER MATERIAL	Thermal yarns Techcor®		
COATING MATERIAL	Water-based polyurethane and nitrile		
FINISHING	Fully coated		
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist		
COLOUR	Grey and yellow		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	220 - 260		
PACKAGING	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

**DESCRIPTION**

- Seamless gauge 13 nylon / lycra® liner using Techcor® knitting Technology, doubled with a blue thermal liner made from acrylic / polyester yarns knitted in gauge 7.
- Smooth and sensitive grey finished water based mix of synthetic compounds.
- Silicone-free and DMF-free.
- Fully dipped coating.
- Elastic knitwrist ensures snug fit.
- Immediate warm feeling when wearing the glove.
- Excellent wet and dry grip. High flexibility and comfort.
- Cold resistance down to -30°C.
- This glove offers an indicator button (orange) which belongs to a range of color code corresponding to a cut level : 1 (green), 3 (orange), 5 (red).
- For food environment.



**P3000 FD Insulator**

**Excellent comfort and dexterity. Lint free glove**

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Outdoor construction work
- Perishables warehousing
- Public maintenance
- Refrigeration and cooling plants
- Refuse collection
- Shipping and receiving

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



**ActivArm®****97-011**Special Purpose **H** Heavy

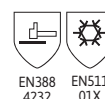
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted
LINER MATERIAL	Acrylic, Polyester
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile
FINISHING	¾ Dipped
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Black and orange hi-viz
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	240 - 270
PACKAGING	Pair packed; 6 pairs in an inner carton; 12 inners in a carton

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Cold storage
- Forestry, logging and lumber operations
- Handling chilled or refrigerated products
- Material handling
- Operating machinery and equipment
- Outdoor construction work

**DESCRIPTION**

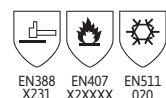
- 2 ply approach keeps your hands warm in cold conditions while keeping the entire system breathable. ¾ nitrile dip provides protection from direct wind, liquid and cold impact.
- Sandy nitrile finish ensures secure grip in multiple applications.
- The soft inner layer of acrylic terry and the nitrile coating provides comfort and dexterity. Ergonomically designed shape ensures perfect fit and decreases hand fatigue.
- A contrasting black coating against the bright orange liner offers extra visibility in low or poor light conditions.

**CATEGORY II****97-011****Protecting workers from the elements****Powerflex®****80-400**Special Purpose **H** Heavy


CONSTRUCTION	Knitted
GAUGE	7
LINER MATERIAL	Acrylic terry loop
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex
FINISHING	Palm coated
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist
COLOUR	Blue and bright yellow
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	250 - 295
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton

**DESCRIPTION**

- Ansell's Powerflex® 80-400 glove is a general-purpose glove that is designed to provide outstanding insulation from cold conditions, as well as high comfort and grip.
- This glove combines a thermal terry loop acrylic liner with a naturally insulating latex coating, ensuring excellent insulation against the cold. This glove provides comfort and protection for the wearer in temperatures down to as low as -30°C, for short or intermittent contact.
- With a terry loop acrylic liner that is bright yellow in colour, the Powerflex® 80-400 glove offers extra high visibility in low or poor light conditions. This extra visibility brings additional safety for external workers when it's getting dark.

**CATEGORY III****80-400****Excellent insulation and comfortable handling in cold conditions****PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Outdoor construction work
- Perishables warehousing
- Public maintenance
- Refrigeration and cooling plants
- Refuse collection
- Shipping and receiving

Winter Monkey Grip®	23-173	23-191	23-193	Special Purpose		Heavy
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	<div>23-173 :3341 23-191 :3121 23-193 :3121</div> <div><div>EN388</div><div>EN511 111</div></div> <div>CATEGORY II</div> <div>Antistatic according to EN1149</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey			
COATING MATERIAL	PVC	PVC	PVC			
FINISHING	Rough	Smooth	Smooth			
CUFF STYLE	Safety cuff	Knitwrist	Safety cuff			
COLOUR	Brown	Brown	Brown			
EN SIZE	10, 11	10, 11	10, 11			
LENGTH MM	265 - 295	290 - 315	265 - 295			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	23-173		23-191

## Vinyl dipped coating on a thermal liner

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Handling chemicals in cold environments
- Handling objects coated in grease and oils
- Maintenance of cool rooms and storage
- Winter transportation of oil

### DESCRIPTION

- Keeps hands warm, dry and protected from abrasions.
- PVC coating provides oil and grease repellency.
- PVC coating remains flexible at low temperatures.
- Excellent grip.

Winter Hi-Viz™		23-491	✖ Special Purpose		H Heavy
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn	<h3>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</h3> <div></div>	<h3>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Airfield traffic management</li><li>■ Hand signalling</li><li>■ Road and railside construction sites</li><li>■ Road traffic management</li></ul>	<div></div> <h3>CATEGORY II</h3>	
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton Jersey				
COATING MATERIAL	PVC				
FINISHING	Fully coated				
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist				
COLOUR	Fluorescent orange				
EN SIZE	10				
LENGTH MM	295				
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton				

## Fluorescent vinyl dipped on a thermal liner

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Airfield traffic management
- Hand signalling
- Road and railside construction sites
- Road traffic management

### DESCRIPTION

- A glove that gleams through the gloom!
- Brilliant fluorescent orange colour means glove remains clearly visible even in dim and fading light.
- Warm, weatherproof, oil and grease repellent.

Polar Grip®		23-700		✖ Special Purpose		H Heavy	
CONSTRUCTION		Cut & sewn					<div><div> EN374</div><div> EN388 4221</div><div> EN511 211</div></div> <div>CATEGORY III</div> <div></div>
LINER MATERIAL		Nylon, Polyurethane foam insulation, cotton					
COATING MATERIAL		PVC					
FINISHING		Fully coated					
CUFF STYLE		Gauntlet					
COLOUR		Fluorescent orange					
EN SIZE		9, 10					
LENGTH MM		275 - 300					
PACKAGING		6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton					
<div><div><div>DESCRIPTION</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A rugged winter glove that outwears leather, sheds water, resists salts and chemicals and keeps hands really warm.</li><li>■ Polyurethane foam insulation for extra warmth and comfort.</li><li>■ Rough-finish PVC coating provides unbeatable gripping power on wet and slippery surfaces.</li></ul></div></div><div><div>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Chemical refining</li></ul></div></div></div>							

## Insulated winter gloves with a turn-out liner

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical refining
- Cold storage
- Handling timber
- Offshore drilling
- Outdoor & highway maintenance
- Outdoor construction work
- Utilities Yard and field work
- Winter transportation



Winter Hyd-Tuf® 52-590		Special Purpose	H Heavy
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supersedes the classic leather general purpose glove in medium to heavy duty applications. More flexible, more comfortable, far more hard-wearing.</li> <li>High performance nitrile impregnation. Offers superior resistance to abrasion and good protection against minor injuries, cuts and puncture. Effectively repels grease, oil and dirt.</li> <li>Soft, flexible jersey lining. Offers a close, comfortable fit while safely cushioning the hand. Absorbs perspiration, keeping the hand dry and comfortable for longer.</li> <li>Excellent dry grip. Makes handling quicker and easier.</li> </ul>	
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton Jersey		
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile		
FINISHING	Palm impregnated		
CUFF STYLE	Safety cuff		
COLOUR	Brown		
EN SIZE	9, 10		
LENGTH MM	280		
PACKAGING	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	 <b>CATEGORY II</b>	

**Nitrile impregnated coating on a jersey liner**

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**



**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Assembling metal parts and components
- Assembly and finishing
- Gas and electricity supply
- Handling light castings and metal parts
- Injection moulding, handling cold components
- Maintenance
- Mining
- Operating machinery
- Warehouse work



**52-590**

P56B Insulator		Heat & Cold Resistant	H Heavy
GAUGE	13	 <b>CATEGORY III</b>	
LINER MATERIAL	Acrylic		
COATING MATERIAL	PVC		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet		
COLOUR	Blue		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	300		
PACKAGING	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

**Good dexterity and pliability at low temperatures**

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**



**DESCRIPTION**

- Inner polar acrylic seamless liner, gauge 13.
- Soft integral PVC coating.
- Roughened sandblast finish on the glove and smooth finish on the cuff.
- Designed to protect at temperatures down to -30°C.
- Immediate heat feeling when wearing the glove.
- Good grip in handling both slippery and wet materials.
- PVC coating offers chemical resistance.



**P56B Insulator**



Crusader Flex®		42-445	42-474	<div>Special Purpose</div> <div>Heavy</div>
CONSTRUCTION		Cut & sewn	Cut & sewn	
LINER MATERIAL		Inner: Non-woven polyester Outer: Polyester, cotton	Inner: Non-woven polyester Outer: Polyester, cotton	
COATING MATERIAL		Nitrile	Nitrile	
COLOUR		Grey	Grey	
EN SIZE		8, 9, 10	8, 9, 10	
LENGTH MM		240	330	
PACKAGING		12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	
<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Demoulding rubber tyres, belts and profiles, vulcanising, calendering.</li> <li>Handling hot castings &amp; wooden plates.</li> <li>Handling hot glass.</li> <li>Removing sterilised products from autoclaves.</li> </ul>				<div> </div> <b>CATEGORY III</b> 42-445: Fit for special purpose, Designed for intermittent dry heat contact up to 180°C.

## Great protection and comfort in moderate heat

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### DESCRIPTION

- Designed for intermittent handling of hot objects up to 180°C.
- Provides high resistance to cuts, minor injuries and abrasion.
- Enhances grip on dry and oily surfaces.
- Comfortable & flexible: sweat absorbent non-woven felt inner.



42-474



42-445

Cotton Terry Loop		TL28LI	<div>Special Purpose</div> <div>Heavy</div>
CONSTRUCTION		Knitted	
LINER MATERIAL		Cotton	
CUFF STYLE		Knitwrist	
COLOUR		White	
EN SIZE		7, 9	
LENGTH MM		275	
PACKAGING		12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	
<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Handling hot baking trays</li> <li>Handling in automotive</li> <li>Handling in bakery and hot oven</li> <li>Handling in high temperatures</li> </ul>			<div> </div> <b>CATEGORY II</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natural color, cotton fiber allowing skin breathe</li> <li>Excellent comfort and durability.</li> <li>Heat resistant up to 250°C.</li> <li>High level of tear resistance.</li> </ul>			

## Heat resistant glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



TL28LI

Cotton Terry Loop		TL28CC	<div>Special Purpose</div> <div>Heavy</div>
CONSTRUCTION		Knitted	
LINER MATERIAL		Cotton	
CUFF STYLE		Cuff style	
COLOUR		Grey	
EN SIZE		7, 9	
LENGTH MM		300	
PACKAGING		6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	
<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protection against heat and cuts in automotive and glazing industries</li> </ul>			<div> </div> <b>CATEGORY II</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>100% cotton terry loop glove.</li> <li>Kevlar® reinforced thumb crotch. Ambidextrous shape promotes longer glove life.</li> <li>Excellent comfort and durability.</li> <li>Heat resistant up to 100°C.</li> <li>High level of tear resistance.</li> </ul>			

## Heat resistant glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES









TL28CC



<b>Mercury®</b>	<b>43-113</b>	 Special Purpose  Heavy
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b>   
<b>GAUGE</b>	7	
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Cotton, Kevlar®	
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Long knitwrist	
<b>COLOUR</b>	Yellow	
<b>EN SIZE</b>	10, 11	
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	380	
<b>PACKAGING</b>	6 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	
<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Demoulding thermoplastics</li> <li>Handling hot glass</li> <li>Manufacturing tyres</li> <li>Removing sterilised products from autoclaves</li> </ul>		
<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top of the range gloves for the most exacting hot applications.</li> <li>Also provides fantastic resistance to cuts, tears and abrasion.</li> <li>Soft, comfortable and absorbent - the coolest choice in hot conditions.</li> </ul>		
<b>FEATURED TECHNOLOGY</b> 		  <b>CATEGORY III</b> Designed for intermittent dry heat contact up to 350°C
		<b>43-113</b>

## Heat Resistant Gloves

<b>Comahot</b>		 Special Purpose  Heavy
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Cut & sewn	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b>   
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Cotton	
<b>FINISHING</b>	100% aramid terry Loop	
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Gauntlet	
<b>COLOUR</b>	Beige	
<b>EN SIZE</b>	11	
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	325	
<b>PACKAGING</b>	5 pairs in a bag; 8 bags in a carton	
<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Handling hot and sharp edged objects</li> </ul>		
<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excellent thermal insulation. Allow contact up to 350°C.</li> <li>Protective sleeve, approx. 11cm.</li> <li>The glove shows excellent properties against the transfer of heat resultant to a flame.</li> </ul>		
		<b>Comahot</b>

## Heat Resistant Gloves

<b>Comaflame</b>		 Special Purpose  Heavy
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Cut & sewn	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Kevlar® felt lining	
<b>FINISHING</b>	Fully impregnated	
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Gauntlet	
<b>COLOUR</b>	Silver and black	
<b>EN SIZE</b>	11	
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	400	
<b>PACKAGING</b>	1 pair in a bag; 6 pairs in a master bag; 8 master bags in a carton	
<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Foundry die casting</li> </ul>		
<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excellent thermal insulation, especially on the back owing to the reflection of thermal radiation of the aluminized Kevlar®/Preox. material</li> <li>High temperature resistant glove.</li> <li>Allow contact up to 700°C.</li> <li>The glove protect its user against 500°C for 23 seconds.</li> <li>Reinforced seamless forefinger. Good abrasion and cut resistance.</li> </ul>		
<b>Excellent thermal insulation</b>		  <b>CATEGORY III</b>
		<b>Comaflame</b>
		

WorkGuard™ 43-216		Special Purpose	Heavy
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>WorkGuard™ 43-216 is a heavy-duty special purpose glove offering high levels of molten splash resistance.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ideal for many different applications requiring thermal protection, it also provides superior durability and good protection from cuts, punctures and abrasions.</li> </ul>	
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton Jersey, Kevlar® seams Leather (1.2 split cowhide A/B grade)		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet		
COLOUR	Yellow		
LENGTH MM	410		
PACKAGING	6 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton		

**Heat protection for a wide range of applications**

- The WorkGuard™ 43-216 glove is certified as a Category III glove for protection against high temperatures and is rated with the EN 407 performance levels 413X4X. This makes the glove suitable for a large number of applications requiring heat resistance, including welding, operating machinery and working in environments with a risk of heat or molten splash.

**Comfort**

- With a soft inner jersey palm lining and a cotton denim cuff, WorkGuard™ 43-216 is comfortable to wear.

**Excellent durability and mechanical protection**

- Made of tough-wearing leather, this heavy-duty glove is designed with palm reinforcement for added abrasion resistance.
- Seams are made in Kevlar® and are reinforced by pieces of cowhide.
- This construction provides superior mechanical protection.

**Heat protection for a wide range of applications**

The WorkGuard™ 43-216 glove is certified as a Category III glove for protection against high temperatures and is rated with the EN 407 performance levels 413X4X. This makes the glove suitable for a large number of applications requiring heat resistance, including welding, operating machinery and working in environments with a risk of heat or molten splash.

**Comfort**

With a soft inner jersey palm lining and a cotton denim cuff, WorkGuard™ 43-216 is comfortable to wear.

**Excellent durability and mechanical protection**

Made of tough-wearing leather, this heavy-duty glove is designed with palm reinforcement for added abrasion resistance.

Seams are made in Kevlar® and are reinforced by pieces of cowhide.

This construction provides superior mechanical protection.

**43-216**

## Durable and comfortable glove for welding applications

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Loading & unloading with risk of heat or molten splash
- Welding

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



Calorproof Molleton 2		Special Purpose	Heavy
CONSTRUCTION	Cut & sewn	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	
LINER MATERIAL	Fleece Cotton		
FINISHING	Leather palm		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet		
COLOUR	Grey		
LENGTH MM	360		
PACKAGING	10 pairs in a bag; 5 bags in a carton	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Foundry die casting</li> </ul>	

**DESCRIPTION**

- Protective cuff in semi-rigid leather.
- Inside palm and fingers doubled with liner 100% cotton.
- Allows contact up to 100°C.
- Excellent burning behaviour resistance and to small splashes of molten metal.

**Calorproof Molleton 2**

## Remain flexible in contact of heat








## ActivArmr®

ActivArmr® is designed and engineered for the real world extremes of construction job sites.

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	COATING MATERIAL	ABRASION	CUT	PAGE
ActivArmr®						
ActivArmr®	97-012	Nylon, Spandex	Nitrile	3	1	79
ActivArmr®	97-013	Polyester, Spandex, Techcor®	Nitrile, Polyurethane	4	3	79
ActivArmr®	97-007	Nylon, Spandex	Foam nitrile	3	1	80
ActivArmr®	97-008	Kevlar®, Nylon, Spandex	Foam nitrile	4	2	80
ActivArmr®	97-009	Kevlar®, Lycra®, Stainless steel	Foam nitrile	4	4	80
ActivArmr®	97-001	Dyneema®, Nylon, Spandex	Polyurethane	4	3	81
ActivArmr®	97-002	Kevlar®, Nylon, Spandex, Stainless steel	Foam nitrile	4	3	81
ActivArmr®	97-003	Kevlar®, Nylon, Spandex, Stainless steel	Foam nitrile	4	3	81
ActivArmr®	97-004	Dyneema®, Nylon	Polyurethane	4	3	82
ActivArmr®	97-005	Kevlar®, Nylon, Spandex	Foam nitrile	4	3	82
ActivArmr®	97-006	Dyneema®, Nylon, Spandex	Polyurethane	4	3	83

ActivArm® 97-012		Multi-purpose L Light
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increases worker safety in low-visibility and low-light conditions.</li> <li>Tactility/dexterity to complete intricate tasks more efficiently</li> <li>Excellent wet and dry grip to prevent injury from slippage</li> <li>Superior all-day comfort reduces hand fatigue.</li> <li>Breathable fabric so hands stay dry and comfortable</li> </ul>
GAUGE	15	
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon, Spandex	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	
FINISHING	Palm coated	
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	
COLOUR	Orange hi-viz	
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	
LENGTH MM	200 - 265	
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	



EN388 3131

CATEGORY II

NEW

97-012

## Keeping workers safe and seen


### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES




### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly and inspection
- Digging
- Hand signalling
- Material handling
- Repair & maintenance
- Tasks that require improved visibility



ActivArm® 97-013		Multi-purpose M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>FEATURED TECHNOLOGY</b> 
GAUGE	13	
LINER MATERIAL	Polyester, Spandex, Techcor®	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile, Polyurethane	
FINISHING	Palm coated	
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist	
COLOUR	Orange hi-viz	
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	
LENGTH MM	226 - 268	
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	



EN388 4332

CATEGORY II

NEW

97-013

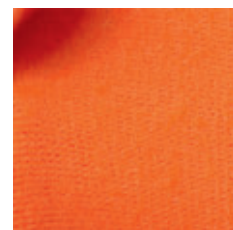
## Visibility = Safety

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS


- Assembly
- Carpentry
- Cutting/Working with machinery that requires an enhanced level of cut protection
- Digging
- General material handling
- Handling abrasive or rugged materials
- Heavy equipment operation
- Repair & maintenance
- Tasks that require improved visibility
- Trenchwork



<b>ActivArm®</b>	<b>97-007</b>	Multi-purpose	L Light
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General construction</li> <li>Handling drywall, sheetrock</li> <li>Irrigation work</li> <li>Light maintenance</li> <li>Painting</li> <li>Placing insulation</li> </ul> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The ActivArm® Multipurpose Light Duty glove gives just the right level of protection, while providing the ultimate “second skin” feel (Cut Level 1, Abrasion Level 1).</li> <li>A foam nitrile coating provides dexterity and enhanced wet or dry grip.</li> <li>The breathable nylon liner offers both durability and comfort.</li> <li>The glove features a slip wrist design for comfort</li> </ul>	
<b>GAUGE</b>	15		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Nylon, Spandex		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Foam nitrile		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Knitwrist		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black, grey and orange		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	8, 9, 10, 11		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	218 - 263		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a carton		


**Multipurpose Light Duty**

**97-007**

<b>ActivArm®</b>	<b>97-008</b>	Multi-purpose	M Medium
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutting, sanding, sawing</li> <li>Flooring, tiling</li> <li>Piping</li> <li>Roofing</li> </ul> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The ActivArm® Multipurpose Medium Duty glove is ideal for such projects as working with rough materials and power tools.</li> <li>An advanced layer of DuPont™ Kevlar® provides durability and tough protection against cuts and harsh abrasions (Cut Level 2, Abrasion Level 4).</li> <li>Reinforced ridges offer extra palm protection.</li> <li>A foam nitrile coating provides enhanced wet or dry grip.</li> <li>“Second skin” feel gives dexterity and precision all day long.</li> <li>The glove features an adjustable wrist closure with pull-tab and ID nameplate.</li> </ul>	
<b>GAUGE</b>	15		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Kevlar®, Nylon, Spandex		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Foam nitrile		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Velcro®		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black, grey and orange		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	8, 9, 10, 11		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	243 - 284		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a carton		

**Multipurpose Medium Duty**



**97-008**

<b>ActivArm®</b>	<b>97-009</b>	Multi-purpose	H Heavy
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Knitted	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Demolition</li> <li>Digging</li> <li>DIY</li> <li>General construction</li> <li>Handling sheet metal</li> <li>Heavy cutting/sawing</li> <li>Masonry</li> <li>Steel work (tying)</li> <li>Woodwork</li> </ul> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The rugged ActivArm® Multipurpose Heavy Duty glove is engineered for the most demanding jobs.</li> <li>Ansell's patented Intercept Technology®, reinforced with stainless steel and Dupont™ Kevlar®, delivers ultimate protection from punctures, cuts and abrasions (Cut Level 4, Abrasion Level 4).</li> <li>Reinforced ridges offer additional palm and knuckle protection.</li> <li>A foam nitrile coating provides enhanced wet or dry grip.</li> <li>“Second skin” feel gives dexterity and precision all day long.</li> <li>The glove features an adjustable wrist closure with pull-tab and ID nameplate.</li> </ul>	
<b>GAUGE</b>	13		
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Kevlar®, Lycra®, Stainless steel, Nylon		
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Foam nitrile		
<b>FINISHING</b>	Palm coated		
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Velcro®		
<b>COLOUR</b>	Black, grey and orange		
<b>EN SIZE</b>	8, 9, 10, 11		
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	252 - 278		
<b>PACKAGING</b>	12 pairs in a carton		

**Multipurpose Heavy Duty**


**97-009**



ActivArm®		97-001	Multi-purpose	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Electrical wiring in residential and commercial structures</li> </ul> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exclusive knitting process with Dyneema® for cool, breathable, cut and abrasion protection.</li> <li>Puncture resistance is 3 times greater than standard leather gloves*.</li> <li>Polyurethane palm coating provides 10 times the wear of standard leather gloves.</li> <li>Form-fitting design delivers second-skin dexterity and comfort for any task.</li> <li>*Results based on Ansell's internal results of the ActivArm® Electrician glove vs. standard leather gloves (March 2011).</li> </ul>		<b>CATEGORY II</b> 
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Dyneema®, Nylon, Spandex			
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane			
FINISHING	Palm coated			
CUFF STYLE	Velcro®			
COLOUR	Blue and grey			
EN SIZE	9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	226 - 269			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 2 bags in a carton			

**Electrician**

**FEATURED TECHNOLOGY**





ActivArm®		97-002	Multi-purpose	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Handling sheet metal</li> <li>Handling slippery parts</li> <li>Screwing &amp; unscrewing</li> </ul> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stainless steel and Kevlar® fibres protect against snips, screws and sheet metal.</li> <li>Twice as thin as standard leather with 6 times the cut protection.</li> <li>Foam nitrile-dipped palm for a grip that withstands wet and dry conditions.</li> <li>Ergonomic design and breathable construction offer superior comfort and dexterity.</li> </ul>		<b>CATEGORY II</b> 
GAUGE	18			
LINER MATERIAL	Kevlar®, Nylon, Spandex, Stainless steel			
COATING MATERIAL	Foam nitrile			
FINISHING	Palm coated			
CUFF STYLE	Velcro®			
COLOUR	Blue and black			
EN SIZE	9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	226 - 269			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 2 bags in a carton			

**Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning**



**FEATURED TECHNOLOGY**

ActivArm®		97-003	Multi-purpose	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Building materials handling</li> <li>Demolition</li> <li>Handling of concrete, wood and metal debris</li> <li>Site preparation</li> <li>Tools and power tools</li> </ul> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intercept Technology® for 6 times more cut protection than standard leather gloves*</li> <li>Stainless steel and Kevlar® fibres provide EN388 level 3 cut protection.</li> <li>Gel padding reduces vibrations and impacts. Foam nitrile for advanced grip in wet or dry conditions.</li> <li>Ergonomic and breathable: gloves stay on longer for more tasks.</li> <li>*Results based on Ansell's internal results of the ActivArm® liner with Intercept Technology® vs. standard leather gloves (March 2011).</li> </ul>		<b>CATEGORY II</b> 
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Kevlar®, Nylon, Spandex, Stainless steel			
COATING MATERIAL	Foam nitrile			
FINISHING	Palm coated			
CUFF STYLE	Velcro®			
COLOUR	Blue and black			
EN SIZE	9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	269 - 278			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 2 bags in a carton			

**Heavy laborer**

**FEATURED TECHNOLOGY**

ActivArm®		97-004	Multi-purpose	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>FEATURED TECHNOLOGY</b>  <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knitted Variable Stitch Design with Dyneema®: cool, breathable cut protection – double that of standard leather gloves.</li> <li>Reinforced leather padding delivers increased durability and impact protection.</li> <li>Polyurethane palm coating for extra grip and 10 times the wear of standard leather gloves.*</li> <li>Form-fitting design matches hand contours and gives a barehanded feel for all-day comfort.</li> <li>*Results based on Ansell's internal results of the ActivArm® liner with Intercept Technology vs. standard leather gloves (3/11).</li> </ul>	 <b>CATEGORY II</b>	
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Dyneema®, Nylon			
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane			
FINISHING	Palm coated			
CUFF STYLE	Knitwrist			
COLOUR	Blue and grey			
EN SIZE	9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	255 - 274			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 2 bags in a carton			

**Mason**

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Building materials handling
- Demolition
- Handling of fabricated building materials such as concrete block, brick, tile and lumber
- Waste handling: recycling, sorting (glass, cans, metal pieces)



97-004

ActivArm®		97-005	Multi-purpose	M Medium
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted	<b>FEATURED TECHNOLOGY</b>   <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exclusive knitting process with Kevlar® provides breathable, best-in-class cut protection.</li> <li>Cut resistance is 4 times greater than standard leather gloves.</li> <li>Foam nitrile coating and palm &amp; fingertip reinforcement for heat protection and firm grip.</li> <li>Form-fitting design delivers barehanded dexterity and comfort for any task.</li> </ul>	 <b>CATEGORY II</b>	
GAUGE	15			
LINER MATERIAL	Kevlar®, Nylon, Spandex			
COATING MATERIAL	Foam nitrile			
FINISHING	Palm coated			
CUFF STYLE	Velcro®			
COLOUR	Blue and black			
EN SIZE	9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	257 - 290			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 2 bags in a carton			

**Plumber**

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Canalizations installation
- Dry applications
- Handling pipes
- Tools and power tools



97-005

ActivArm®		97-006	<div><div></div>Multi-purpose</div> <div><div>M</div>Medium</div>	
CONSTRUCTION	Knitted		<div><div></div></div>	
GAUGE	13			
LINER MATERIAL	Dyneema®, Nylon, Spandex		<div><div></div></div>	
COATING MATERIAL	Polyurethane			
FINISHING	Palm coated		<div><div></div></div>	
CUFF STYLE	Slip-on knitwrist			
COLOUR	Blue and grey		<div><div></div></div>	
EN SIZE	9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	226 - 269		<div><div></div></div>	
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 2 bags in a carton			

FEATURED TECHNOLOGY

DESCRIPTION

■ Exclusive knitting process with Dyneema® for breathable, best-in-class protection.

■ Double the cut and abrasion resistance of standard leather gloves.

■ Polyurethane palm coating provides extra grip and 10 times the wear of competing gloves.

■ A form fitting, slip-wrist design gives second-skin dexterity and comfort for any

EN388  
4342

CATEGORY II

## Carpenter

### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Metal working
- Screwing & unscrewing
- Tools and power tools
- Woodwork



97-006







## Nitrile

As an industry leader in the manufacturing of nitrile gloves, Ansell provides the best protection solutions against bases, oils, many solvents and animal fats. Our nitrile gloves also offer excellent resistance to snags and punctures, abrasions and cuts for a thin polymer glove. Use this chart to compare properties of our Performance Series and Classic Series gloves.

Nitrile gloves are not recommended for use with ketones and some organic solvents.

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	GRIP DESIGN	LENGTH MM	PAGE
IMMERSION					
AlphaTec®	58-330	AquaDri®	Reversed lozenge	320	86
AlphaTec®	58-335	AquaDri®	Reversed lozenge	380	86
AlphaTec®	58-270	Nylon	Ansell Grip Technology™	300	87
AlphaTec®	58-530B	Acrylic	Ansell Grip Technology™	305	88
AlphaTec®	58-530W	Nylon	Ansell Grip Technology™	305	88
AlphaTec®	58-535B	Acrylic	Ansell Grip Technology™	356	88
AlphaTec®	58-535W	Nylon	Ansell Grip Technology™	356	88
Solvex®	37-185	Unflocked	Sand patch	455	89
Solvex®	37-655	Unflocked	Reversed lozenge	330	89
Solvex®	37-900	Flocked	Reversed lozenge	380	89
Solvex®	37-675	Flocked	Sand patch	330	90
Solvex®	37-676	Flocked	Reversed lozenge	330	90
Solvex®	37-695	Flocked	Reversed lozenge	380	90
Fleximax	L35	Interlock cotton	-	350	91
Sol-Knit®	39-122	Interlock cotton	Rough Finish	310	91
Sol-Knit®	39-124	Interlock cotton	Rough Finish	350	91
Virtex™	79-700	AquaDri®	Lozenge	310 mm +/- 10 mm	92

AlphaTec®	58-330	58-335	 	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	   	
LINER MATERIAL	AquaDri®	AquaDri®		
GRIP DESIGN	Reversed lozenge	Reversed lozenge		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet		
THICKNESS MM	0.3 mm (Nitrile) + 0.35 mm (AquaDri®)	0.45 mm (Nitrile) + 0.35 mm (AquaDri®)	 	
COLOUR	Sea Green	Glass Green		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	320	380		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	 	

## Chemical gloves with new AquaDri® Moisture Management Technology

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS


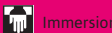







- Changing oil, fixing pumps
- Chemicals mixing/handling/ transferring/pouring/blending
- Cleaning
- Opening, draining pumps/valves
- Painting, sealing, packaging
- Sampling/testing

### DESCRIPTION

- The AlphaTec® AquaDri® two-layer construction keeps hands dryer for longer and greater comfort and performance. An inner soft foam coating with proprietary AquaDri® technology offers unrivalled moisture absorption: 10 times more than traditional cotton-flocked linings on average.
- As a precautionary measure the superior nitrile film gives advanced chemical protection against incidental exposure to bases, oils, fuels, some solvents, greases and animal fats.
- The reversed-lozenge palm finish provides improved dry and wet grip, delivering optimal results in dry or wet conditions.
- The high-performance nitrile compound offers superior snag, puncture and abrasion protection compared to rubber or neoprene.
- A foldable cuff gutter prevents dripping on the forearm.
- AQL 1.5

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



AlphaTec®	58-430	58-435	 	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	  	
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocked	Cotton flocked		
GRIP DESIGN	Reversed lozenge	Reversed lozenge		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet		
THICKNESS MM	0.25 mm (Nitrile) + 0.051 mm (Ansell Grip Technology)	0.41 mm (Nitrile) + 0.051 mm (Ansell Grip Technology)	 	
COLOUR	Sea Green	Glass Green		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	320	380		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	 	

## Confident grip performance with enhanced flexibility

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling
- Petrochemicals
- Handling paints, inks, dyes, glues and adhesives
- Rubber & rubber additives
- Handling fluid-coated metal parts
- Industrial tool maintenance
- Handling waste oils
- Waste & water treatment

### DESCRIPTION

- AlphaTec® 58-430 and 58-435 both feature Ansell Grip Technology™ for optimal control when handling oily or wet items. Less force is required on slippery objects, reducing hand and arm fatigue.
- Both models offer improved flexibility and dexterity thanks to a cotton-flocked lined nitrile shell and snug, second-skin tailoring that tightens the fit across the palm.
- The medium-duty 58-430 features a 10-mil shell to protect against exposure to bases, oils, fuels, some solvents, greases and animal fats. The heavy-duty 58-435 has a 16-mil shell effective against hydrocarbon derivatives, alcohol bases, many solvents and esters.
- The nitrile coating offers superior snag, puncture and abrasion protection for long-term wear. A foldable gutter cuff helps prevent dripping onto the forearm, while an extra-long cuff (58-435) extends protection to the upper forearm.

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY

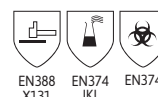




AlphaTec®	58-270
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon
GRIP DESIGN	Ansell Grip Technology™
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet
COLOUR	Black and grey
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	300
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

NBR Nitrile

Immersion



**CATEGORY III**  
Antistatic according  
to EN1149

## Chemical resistant glove with industry-leading grip and superior dexterity

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling
- Handling objects coated in grease and oils
- Handling paints, inks, dyes, glues and adhesives
- Light assembly in chemical environments
- Maintenance
- Refining - Oil & Petrol

### DESCRIPTION






- AlphaTec® 58-270 is designed for light to medium chemical applications.
- The thin, double-wall nitrile shell and 15-gauge seamless nylon liner offer users excellent tactility and flexibility. In addition, the glove's lightness results in better comfort than any chemical-resistant glove. Easy to don and remove, AlphaTec® 58-270 retains minimal heat, reducing perspiration compared to other chemical gloves.
- Wherever chemicals, oil and grease are present, AlphaTec® gloves provide the best grip thanks to the Ansell Grip Technology™.
- AlphaTec® 58-270 is a liquid-proof glove. The Safety cuff shape is designed to prevent snagging, avoid itching on bare hands and ease size identification with color over-edge. Wearers keep their hands clean and their skin protected from harmful contact with oils, chemicals and other liquids.
- AQL 0.65

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



58-270



AlphaTec®	58-530B	58-530W	58-535B	58-535W	 Nitrile	 Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	<div></div> <div>CATEGORY III</div> <div>Antistatic according to EN1149</div>	
LINER MATERIAL	Acrylic	Nylon	Acrylic	Nylon		
GRIP DESIGN	Ansell Grip Technology™	Ansell Grip Technology™	Ansell Grip Technology™	Ansell Grip Technology™		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet		
COLOUR	Burgundy with black hand	Burgundy with black hand	Burgundy with black hand	Burgundy with black hand		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	305	305	356	356		
PACKAGING	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Unique combination of grip and chemical resistance

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Aerospace
- Agrochemicals
- Chemical handling
- Chemical handling, especially caustics and solvents
- Emergency services
- Handling objects coated in grease and oils
- Handling paints, inks, dyes, glues and adhesives
- Maintenance
- Mining
- Printing industry
- Refining - Oil & Petrol

### DESCRIPTION

- The AlphaTec® glove incorporates revolutionary Ansell Grip Technology™ to enable users to handle wet or oily objects with less grip force and more control. This unique combination of liquid-proof chemical resistance and grip, together with flexibility and dexterity, makes the AlphaTec® glove the logical choice when working with chemicals.
- Reliable chemical protection for added user safety. The patented Ansell Grip Technology™ ensures that the coating polymer does not penetrate the liner during manufacture. The coating is therefore consistent and sound, significantly reducing the likelihood of chemical leakage onto the skin.
- AlphaTec® models with white nylon liner are recommended for indoor applications, whereas AlphaTec® models with black acrylic liner are recommended for outdoor applications.
- AQL 0.65



58-530

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY



58-535



Solvex®	37-185	37-655
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile
LINER MATERIAL	Unflocked	Unflocked
GRIP DESIGN	Sand patch	Reversed lozenge
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet
THICKNESS MM	0.56	0.38
COLOUR	Green	Green
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	455	330
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

NBR Nitrile

Immersion



37-185


**CATEGORY III**  
 Antistatic according  
 to EN1149

37-655



37-655

## High-comfort, chemical resistant glove for a wide range of applications

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Metal fabrication
- Printing industry
- Refining - Oil & Petrol

### DESCRIPTION

- Available in a wide selection of lengths, thicknesses, sizes and linings, the Ansell Solvex® nitrile glove is designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial. Fully reusable, with an unequalled abrasion resistance, it provides superb comfort for the wearer.
- Solvex® nitrile gloves are the ideal choice for safe handling in a wide range of work environments where harsh chemicals are present.
- The unlined version of the glove has no inner cotton flocking, reducing risk of lint contamination and making it ideal for production areas sensitive to the introduction of external impurities.
- The reversed lozenge finish further enhances levels of grip.
- The sandpatch finish gives the glove a smooth surface that decreases indirect costs thanks to fewer rejects of fragile parts.
- AQL 0.65



37-185

Solvex®	37-900
LINER MATERIAL	Flocked
GRIP DESIGN	Reversed lozenge
CUFF STYLE	Straight
THICKNESS MM	0.425
COLOUR	Red
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	380
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 6 master bags in a carton

NBR Nitrile

Immersion

### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning
- Laboratory analysis
- Particularly hazardous chemical areas, eg chemical manufacture, transfer of aggressive chemicals and handling chemical mixtures
- Printing industry
- Refining - Oil & Petrol

### DESCRIPTION

- The nitrile film offers greater strength and superior chemical resistance. Sets new standards for mechanical performance, with unrivalled abrasion resistance and puncture resistance almost twice that of the current leading nitrile.
- 100% sampling testing: every glove is individually subjected to a leak-proof test and checked for defects before dispatch.
- Guaranteed product quality means gloves can be used with complete confidence in dangerous situations.
- Every glove individually air-pressure tested.
- ISO 9001 certified.
- AQL 0.065


**CATEGORY III**  
 Every glove individually  
 tested
EN388  
4102EN374  
AKL

EN374



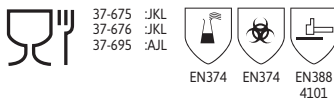
37-900

## A premium nitrile providing superior standards of safety for high-risk chemical handling

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES


**Ansell**



Solvex®	37-675	37-676	37-695	NBR Nitrile	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	 37-675 :JKL 37-676 :JKL 37-695 :AJL EN374 EN374 EN388 4101	<b>CATEGORY III</b> Antistatic according to EN1149
LINER MATERIAL	Flocked	Flocked	Flocked		
GRIP DESIGN	Sand patch	Reversed lozenge	Reversed lozenge		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet		
THICKNESS MM	0.38	0.38	0.425		
COLOUR	Green	Green	Green		
EN SIZE	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	330	330	380		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## High-comfort, chemical resistant glove for a wide range of applications

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Metal fabrication
- Printing industry
- Refining - Oil & Petrol

### DESCRIPTION

- Available in a wide selection of lengths, thicknesses, sizes and linings, the Ansell Solvex® nitrile glove is designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial. Fully reusable, with an unequalled abrasion resistance, it provides superb comfort for the wearer.
- Solvex® nitrile gloves are the ideal choice for safe handling in a wide range of work environments where harsh chemicals are present.
- The cotton-flock liner to the glove, combined with the flexibility of the nitrile film, offer exceptional comfort for the wearer.
- The reversed lozenge finish further enhances levels of grip.
- The sandpatch finish gives the glove a smooth surface that decreases indirect costs thanks to fewer rejects of fragile parts.
- The Solvex® 37-695 glove has a longer length (380 mm) than standard, extending protection further to the wrist and lower forearm area.
- AQL 0.65



37-676



37-695

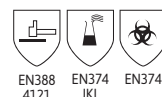


37-675

Fleximax L35	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile
LINER MATERIAL	Interlock cotton
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet
THICKNESS MM	0.90
COLOUR	Green
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	350
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 8 bags in a carton

## DESCRIPTION

- Excellent resistance to abrasion and small cuts.
- Chemical resistance to solvents, acids, bases, oils, greases, petrol and alcohol.
- This protective glove has a remarkable grip in dry environment.
- AQL 1.5



CATEGORY III



## Fleximax L35

## High flexibility and excellent dexterity

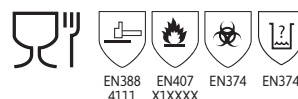
## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



## IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Defence industry
- Degreasing
- Handling acids, caustics and solvents
- Maintenance
- Metal fabrication
- Petrochemicals
- Public utilities
- Refining - Oil & Petrol
- Sub-assembly handling
- Tank filling

Sol-Knit®	39-122	39-124
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile
LINER MATERIAL	Interlock cotton	Interlock cotton
GRIP DESIGN	Rough Finish	Rough Finish
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet
COLOUR	Green	Green
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10
LENGTH MM	310	350
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton



CATEGORY III



**39-122**

**Exceptional mechanical performance and chemical protection**

## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



## IDEAL APPLICATIONS


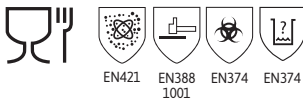

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Degreasing
- Maintenance
- Metal fabrication
- Sub-assembly handling
- Tank filling

## DESCRIPTION

- Ansell's Sol-Knit® industrial glove provides heavy-duty mechanical and chemical protection for a wide variety of work environments.
- This very tough glove offers optimum comfort of use thanks to its natural shape that makes it well suited for use with long-lasting tasks.
- Superior dexterity and the high levels of wet and dry grip contribute to wearer safety and ultimately to the overall productivity.
- When you need a rugged glove with chemical protection, Sol-Knit® is the smart choice.
- AOL 1.0



39-124

Virtex™		79-700		NBR Nitrile		Immersion				
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile		PRIMARY INDUSTRIES							
LINER MATERIAL	AquaDri®		IDEAL APPLICATIONS						CATEGORY III	
GRIP DESIGN	Lozenge		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Engine and system testing</li><li>Food distribution</li><li>Handling and light assembly applications in dry, fully wet or oily conditions</li><li>Light assembly in chemical environments</li><li>Oil and hydro-carbon based solutions</li><li>Paint and spray shops</li><li>Painting, coating and cleaning</li></ul>							
CUFF STYLE	Straight								Antistatic according to EN1149	
THICKNESS MM	0.225 mm (0.200 mm nitrile shell & 0.025 mm inner coating)									
COLOUR	Blue									
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11									
LENGTH MM	310 mm +/- 10 mm									
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 50 pairs in an inner dispenser; 4 dispensers in a carton									

## All day comfort in a lightweight glove

### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY





### DESCRIPTION

- Virtex™ glove is designed specifically to offer outstanding comfort, flexibility and good chemical resistance.
- Virtex™ incorporates the unique new and patent pending AquaDri®– Ansell Moisture Management Technology™. This technology gives this reusable, handed glove excellent moisture absorption capabilities and keeps users hands drier for a longer period of time.
- Gloves featuring the AquaDri® show a significantly lower tendency to shed (even up to 50% less shedding) than traditional cotton flock gloves. So next to the comfort gain, you benefit from an optimised cost of ownership.

AQL 0.65

79-700

VersaTouch®		37-200	37-210	37-510	37-646	NBR Nitrile	Liquid & Mechanical Resistant
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile		Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	CATEGORY III	
LINER MATERIAL	Unflocked		Unflocked	Unflocked	Unflocked		
GRIP DESIGN	Raised large diamond		Raised large diamond	Raised large diamond	Raised large diamond		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet		Gauntlet	Straight	Straight		
THICKNESS MM	0.2		0.2	0.28	0.28		
COLOUR	Green		Blue	Blue	Green		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12		7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12		
LENGTH MM	320		320	320	320		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Improved grip, dexterity, flexibility

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Dairy processing
- Fruit and vegetable processing
- Poultry processing
- Prepared meals

### DESCRIPTION

- Lightweight reusable, nitrile gloves designed specifically for food processing and handling.
- Ansell UltraGrip™ technology: thanks to the raised diamond-pattern surfacing it offers unmatched grip in wet and oily conditions.
- Outstanding flexibility and dexterity, even at low temperature.
- The liquid-proof VersaTouch® 37-200 and 37-210 can be used on their own or as outer gloves over thermal liners or cut-resistant gloves.
- The latex-free formulation of these gloves presents no risk of Type 1 allergies.

AQL 1.5



37-646

37-510

37-200

37-210



Soft Nitrile	G21B	NBR Nitrile Liquid & Mechanical Resistant	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b>  <b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Food Processing</li> <li>Printing industry</li> </ul> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flock lined 100% cotton nitrile formula glove.</li> <li>Superior raised grip pattern for safety handlings.</li> <li>Very good resistance to many solvents and oil based chemicals.</li> <li>Flexible, excellent dexterity.</li> <li>AQL 0.65</li> </ul>	 <b>Soft Nitrile G21B</b>
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking		
GRIP DESIGN	Raised		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet		
THICKNESS MM	0.35		
COLOUR	Blue		
EN SIZE	6 1/2, 7 1/2, 8 1/2, 9 1/2, 10 1/2		
LENGTH MM	345		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		



CATEGORY III

EN388 3101 EN374 JKL EN374

All the protective properties of nitrile with the comfort of natural rubber

Blue Nitrile	G25B	NBR Nitrile Liquid & Mechanical Resistant	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b>  <b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agrochemicals</li> <li>Chemical processing and preparation</li> <li>Degreasing</li> <li>Maintenance</li> <li>Metal fabrication</li> <li>Sub-assembly handling</li> <li>Tank filling</li> </ul> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excellent resistance to many solvents and oil based chemicals.</li> <li>Very good abrasion resistance.</li> <li>Flexible and comfortable for an excellent dexterity.</li> <li>AQL 0.65</li> </ul>	 <b>G25B</b>
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking		
GRIP DESIGN	Raised diamond		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet		
THICKNESS MM	0.42		
COLOUR	Blue		
EN SIZE	6 1/2, 7 1/2, 8 1/2, 9 1/2, 10 1/2		
LENGTH MM	330		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		



CATEGORY III

EN374 EN388 4101 EN374 AJKL

Open cuff allows ventilation to keep hand cool

proFood® Reusable Nitrile	39-360	79-340	NBR Nitrile Liquid & Mechanical Resistant	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b>  <b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Beef and pig processing</li> <li>Fish processing</li> <li>Janitorial use</li> <li>Poultry processing</li> </ul> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suitable for contact with all fatty foodstuffs.</li> <li>Contains no natural rubber.</li> <li>Outstanding mechanical and chemical properties.</li> <li>Safe for both food and workers' hands.</li> <li>Outstanding flexibility, even in cold conditions.</li> <li>39-360: AQL 1.0</li> <li>79-340: AQL 1.5</li> </ul>	 <b>79-340</b>   <b>39-360</b>
LINER MATERIAL	Interlock cotton	Cotton flocking		
GRIP DESIGN	Smooth Finish	Lozenge		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Straight		
THICKNESS MM	-	0.30		
COLOUR	Green	Green		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10	6 1/2-7, 7 1/2-8, 8 1/2-9, 9 1/2-10		
LENGTH MM	300	300		
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 6 master bags in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton		



39-360




CATEGORY III

EN407 XLXXXX EN388 4111 EN374 EN374

79-340



EN388 2001 EN374 EN374

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	GRIP DESIGN	LENGTH MM	PAGE
 IMMERSION					
Neox®	09-022	Cotton Jersey	Smooth Finish	300	95
Neox®	09-430	Cotton Jersey	Smooth Finish	800	95
Neox®	09-922	Cotton Jersey	Smooth Finish	300	95
Neox®	09-924	Cotton Jersey	Smooth Finish	350	95
Neox®	09-928	Cotton Jersey	Smooth Finish	350	95
ThermaPrene™	19-024	Double insulating liner	Rough Finish	450	95
ThermaPrene™	19-026	Double insulating liner	Rough Finish	660	95
Scorpio®	08-352	Interlock cotton	Rough Finish	300	96
Scorpio®	08-354	Interlock cotton	Rough Finish	350	96
Neotop®	29-500	Cotton flocking	Lozenge	711	96
Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	55-300	-	Smooth Finish	711 (Port size 150)	97
Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	55-301	-	Smooth Finish	711 (Port size 180)	97
Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	55-302	-	Smooth Finish	711 (Port size 200)	97
Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	55-303	-	Smooth Finish	813 (Port size 200)	97
Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	55-304	-	Smooth Finish	813 (Port size 230)	97
Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	55-305	-	Smooth Finish	813 (Port size 250)	97
Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	55-306	-	Smooth Finish	813 (Port size 250)	97
Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	55-307	-	Smooth Finish	813 (Port size 300)	97
Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	55-308	-	Smooth Finish	813 (Port size 300)	97
Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	55-309	-	Smooth Finish	813 (Port oval)	97

Neox®	09-022	09-430	09-922	09-924	09-928	NE Neoprene	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Neoprene	Neoprene	Neoprene	Neoprene	Neoprene		
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey	Cotton Jersey		
GRIP DESIGN	Smooth Finish	Smooth Finish	Smooth Finish	Smooth Finish	Smooth Finish		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet		
COLOUR	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black		
EN SIZE	10	10	10	10	10		
LENGTH MM	350	800	300	350	450		
PACKAGING	6 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 3 bags in a carton		

**CATEGORY III**

Caution: Do not use the 09-022 gloves in applications above 180°C

## Top-of-the-range neoprene delivering excellent wide-ranging chemical protection

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling, especially caustics and solvents
- Degreasing
- Metal fabrication
- Petrochemicals
- Plating
- Refining - Oil & Petrol

### DESCRIPTION

- Top quality neoprene coating. Protects against a wide range of oils, acids, caustics, alcohols and many solvents.
- Good resistance to all mechanical hazards.
- Special Hi-Lo insulated gauntlet option with quilted cotton liner, for use in both hot and cold temperatures. Permits intermittent handling in hot liquids up to 180°C and handling in cold temperatures down to -25°C.
- Comfortable anatomical glove shape which follows the contours of the hand at rest. Improves dexterity and reduces hand fatigue.
- AQL 1.5

09-022					
	EN388 3222	EN407 32XXXX	EN511 121	EN374 AKL	EN374
09-430 09-922 09-924					
	EN388 3111	EN374 AKL	EN374		
09-928					
	EN388 3121	EN374 AKL	EN374		



09-922



09-924



09-928



09-430

ThermaPrene™	19-024	19-026	NE Neoprene	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Neoprene	Neoprene		
LINER MATERIAL	Double insulating liner	Double insulating liner		
GRIP DESIGN	Rough Finish	Rough Finish		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet		
COLOUR	Black	Black		
EN SIZE	8, 10	8, 10		
LENGTH MM	450	660		
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Circuit board manufacturing
- Handling of objects in hot or cold chemicals
- Plating operations
- Steam cleaning & maintenance

### DESCRIPTION

- ThermaPrene™ gloves combine the flexibility and chemical resistance of neoprene with the comfort and heat resistance of a soft thermal liner. They are designed to protect the users in applications where thermal and chemical risks are present.
- Excellent mechanical and chemical properties. Unaffected by detergents and cleaning solutions. Excellent protection against greases and oils. Superior flexibility and grip.
- Comfortable insulating double liner. Provides protection from intermittent contact with hot surfaces up to 180°C.
- AQL 1.0

EN374 AKL	EN374
EN388 2223 42XX4X	EN511 221

**CATEGORY III**

Antistatic according to EN1149. Caution: Do NOT use the gloves in applications above 180°C. Caution: Do NOT use the gloves in or around open flame.



19-026






19-024

## Neoprene dipped coating on a double insulating liner

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES





Scorpio®	08-352	08-354	NE Neoprene	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Neoprene	Neoprene	   <b>CATEGORY III</b>	
LINER MATERIAL	Interlock cotton	Interlock cotton		
GRIP DESIGN	Rough Finish	Rough Finish		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet		
COLOUR	Green	Green		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10	8, 9, 10		
LENGTH MM	300	350		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton		

## Neoprene dipped coating on an interlock knit liner

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Cleaning
- Laboratory analysis
- Petrochemicals
- Refining - Oil & Petrol
- Specialty chemicals

### DESCRIPTION

- 100% liquidproof. Soft stretchy knit liner with no seams in working area. Extremely comfortable to wear. Cushions the hand, absorbs perspiration and prevents chafing.
- Excellent wet grip. Safer handling means increased productivity.
- Exceptional flexibility. Easier to manipulate, less tiring to the hand and easier to get on and off.
- Neoprene coating. Wide ranging chemical protection.
- AQL 1.0



Neotop®	29-500	NE Neoprene	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Neoprene	   <b>CATEGORY III</b>	
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking		
GRIP DESIGN	Lozenge		
CUFF STYLE	Straight		
THICKNESS MM	0.75		
COLOUR	Black		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	300		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

## Medium-duty chemical protection with outstanding flexibility and ease of handling

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agriculture
- Chemical industry
- Cleaning
- Maintenance
- Refining - Oil & Petrol

### DESCRIPTION

- Ideal for use in cold conditions - neoprene maintains its superb elasticity even at low temperatures.
- Neoprene formula. Protects against a wide range of acids, caustics, alcohols and many solvents.
- Superior flexibility. Contains natural rubber. Much less tiring to the hands than other heavy-duty gloves.
- Flocklined in pure cotton. Soft, comfortable and absorbant.
- AQL 0.65



Neoprene™ Isolator box glove	<div>NE Neoprene</div> <div>Immersion</div>									
	55-300	55-301	55-302	55-303	55-304	55-305	55-306	55-307	55-308	55-309
COATING MATERIAL	neoprene	neoprene	neoprene	neoprene	neoprene	neoprene	neoprene	neoprene	neoprene	neoprene
GRIP DESIGN	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet
THICKNESS MM	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.76	0.51	0.51	0.76	0.51	0.76	0.33
COLOUR	black	black	black	black	black	black	black	black	black	black
EN SIZE	8,9,10	9,10	9,10	9,10	9,10	9,10	9,10	9,10	9,10	8½
LENGTH MM	711 (port size 150)	711 (port size 180)	813 (port size 200)	813 (port size 200)	813 (port size 230)	813 (port size 250)	813 (port size 250)	813 (port size 300)	813 (port size 300)	813 (port oval)
PACKAGING	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed

## Specialized protection

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical & Medical research
- Pharmaceuticals
- Electronics
- Vapour blasting
- Shot blasting in enclosed areas

### DESCRIPTION

- Neoprene glove, unlined for easy cleaning.
- Ambidextrous hand shape.
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning.
- Good abrasion resistant.
- Highly resistant to most acids, alcohols, oils, lubricants and hydrocarbons.
- Operating temperature range -30°C to 50°C.

### CATEGORY III

55-303 55-306 55-308			
	EN374 ACJL	EN374 3101	EN388 3101
55-300 55-301 55-302 55-304 55-305 55-307			
	EN374 ACJL	EN374 2100	EN388 2100
55-309			
	EN374 AJKL	EN374 2100	EN388 2100




Heavy weight



Medium weight



Oval base Light weight

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	GRIP DESIGN	LENGTH MM	PAGE
 IMMERSION					
Econohands® Plus	87-190	Cotton flocking	Fishscale	305	99
G12P		Flocked	-	300	99
Universal™ Plus	87-650	Cotton flocking	Fishscale	305	99
Universal™ Plus	87-665	Cotton flocking	Fishscale	305	99
G43Y		Cotton flocking	-	320	100
Duzmor® Plus	87-600	Unflocked	Fishscale	305	100
Suregrip™	G04Y	Cotton flocking	Raised	320	100
Featherweight™ Plus	G31H	-	Raised large diamond	320	101
Profil™ Plus	87-850	Cotton flocking	Picot	300	101
Bi-Colour™	87-900	Cotton flocking	Lozenge	323	101
Extra™	87-950	Cotton flocking	Lozenge	320	102
Extra™	87-955	Cotton flocking	Lozenge	320	102
Orange Supaweight™	G02T	Flocked	Rough Finish	325	102
Astroflex		Natural rubber latex	Crinkle finish	300	102
Black Heavyweight™	G17K	Cotton flocking	Lozenge	320	103
Emperor Mediumweight	ME104	Unflocked	Smooth Finish	432	103
Emperor Mediumweight	ME107	Unflocked	Smooth Finish	610	103
Emperor Heavyweight	ME105	Unflocked	Smooth Finish	432	103
Emperor Heavyweight	ME108	Unflocked	Smooth Finish	610	103
Emperor Heavyweight	ME111	Unflocked	Smooth Finish	660	103
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-100	-	Smooth Finish	711	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-102	-	Smooth Finish	711	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-104	-	Smooth Finish	813	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-106	-	Smooth Finish	787	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-108	-	Smooth Finish	813	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-110	-	Smooth Finish	813	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-113	-	Smooth Finish	813	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-101	-	Smooth Finish	711	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-103	-	Smooth Finish	711	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-105	-	Smooth Finish	813	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-107	-	Smooth Finish	787	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-109	-	Smooth Finish	813	104
Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	55-111	-	Smooth Finish	813	104



Econohands® Plus		87-190	NR Natural Rubber Latex	Liquid & Mechanical Resistant
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cleaning</li> <li>Janitorial use</li> <li>Light assembly tasks</li> <li>Maintenance</li> </ul>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions.</li> <li>Thickness of 0.35 mm. Provides outstanding sensitivity.</li> <li>Excellent price/quality ratio.</li> <li>AQL 1.5</li> </ul>
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking			
GRIP DESIGN	Fishscale			
CUFF STYLE	Straight			
THICKNESS MM	0.35			
COLOUR	Yellow			
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10			
LENGTH MM	290			
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton	<b>CATEGORY I</b> For minimal risks only		

**Extra thin glove for excellent sensitivity**

**87-190**

G12P		NR Natural Rubber Latex	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cleaning</li> <li>Detergents and cleaning liquids</li> <li>Janitorial use</li> </ul>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natural rubber latex glove, flock lined lightweight.</li> <li>Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning.</li> <li>Resistant and flexible, very comfortable.</li> <li>Good abrasion resistance.</li> <li>AQL 0.65</li> </ul>
LINER MATERIAL	Flocked		
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded		
THICKNESS MM	0.43		
COLOUR	Pink		
EN SIZE	6½, 7½, 8½, 9½		
LENGTH MM	300		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		
		<b>CATEGORY III</b> 	

**Resistant and flexible, very comfortable**

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**

**G12P**

Universal™ Plus		87-650	87-665	NR Natural Rubber Latex	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The standard choice of natural rubber gloves.</li> <li>100% Natural rubber delivers excellent sensitivity with superior tensile strength.</li> <li>Pure cotton flocklining is soft, non irritant and superbly comfortable.</li> <li>Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions.</li> <li>AQL 0.65</li> </ul>	<b>CATEGORY III</b> 	
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking	Cotton flocking			
GRIP DESIGN	Fishscale	Fishscale			
CUFF STYLE	Pinked	Pinked			
THICKNESS MM	0.4	0.4			
COLOUR	Yellow	Blue			
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10			
LENGTH MM	305	305			
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton	<p><b>87-665</b></p>	<p><b>87-650</b></p>	

**Comfortable chemical resistant glove**

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Chemical handling
- Chemical refining
- Cleaning
- Light assembly tasks
- Refining - Oil & Petrol

**G43Y**

NR Natural Rubber Latex

Immersion

COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex/Nitrile
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet
THICKNESS MM	0.5
COLOUR	Yellow
EN SIZE	6½ 7½ 8½ 9½
LENGTH MM	320
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Chemical handling
- Detergents and cleaning liquids
- Janitorial use

**DESCRIPTION**

- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning.
- Long cuff for better protection. Resistant and flexible, very comfortable.
- Good abrasion resistance.
- Good resistance to oils, fats, chemicals and detergents.
- AQL 0.65

EN388  
3011EN374  
AKL

EN374

CATEGORY III

**G43Y**

## Triple dip natural rubber latex glove coated with nitrile for longer life

**Duzmor® Plus****87-600**

NR Natural Rubber Latex

Immersion

COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex
LINER MATERIAL	Unflocked
GRIP DESIGN	Fishscale
CUFF STYLE	Pinked
THICKNESS MM	0.43
COLOUR	Natural
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10
LENGTH MM	305
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Cleaning
- Handling fibreglass
- Janitorial use
- Maintenance
- Pharmaceuticals
- Precision assembly
- Product protection

**DESCRIPTION**

- A unique combination of strength and elasticity for safer handling of more hazardous substances.
- Unsupported, unflocked natural rubber.
- Only 0.43 mm thick for outstanding sensitivity and tactile performance.
- Reduced risk of latex allergy.
- AQL 0.65

EN388  
X010

EN374

EN374

CATEGORY III

**87-600**

## High protection against more hazardous substances

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****Suregrip™****G04Y**

NR Natural Rubber Latex

Immersion

COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex
LINER MATERIAL	Flocked
GRIP DESIGN	Raised
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded
THICKNESS MM	0.75
COLOUR	Yellow
EN SIZE	7½ 8½ 9½ 10½
LENGTH MM	320
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Chemical handling
- Detergents and cleaning liquids
- Electronics
- Janitorial use

**DESCRIPTION**

- Natural rubber latex glove, flock lined 100% cotton for a better comfort.
- Long cuff and heavier weight for extra protection.
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning.
- High resistance to water based chemicals.
- Raised pattern on palms and fingers for excellent dry and wet grip.
- Good resistance to abrasion.
- Resistant and flexible, very comfortable.
- AQL 0.65

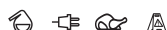
EN388  
3110EN374  
AKL

EN374

CATEGORY III

**G04Y**

## Industrial protective glove

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**

Featherweight™ Plus		G31H		NR Natural Rubber Latex		Immersion	
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical handling</li> <li>Detergents and cleaning liquids</li> <li>Janitorial use</li> </ul>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unsupported unflocked natural rubber glove, beaded cuff.</li> <li>Good tear resistance.</li> <li>Strong yet sensitive formulation.</li> <li>Tear resistant beaded cuff for easy donning.</li> <li>Excellent flexibility and comfort offering a good dexterity.</li> <li>AQL 0.65</li> </ul>		<b>CATEGORY III</b> 	
LINER MATERIAL	Unflocked						
GRIP DESIGN	Raised large diamond						
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet						
THICKNESS MM	0.35						
COLOUR	Natural						
EN SIZE	6½, 7½, 8½, 9½						
LENGTH MM	320						
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton						

**Raised diamond grip finish on palm and fingers for good dry grip. Low modulus for minimal hand fatigue**

Profil™ Plus		87-850		NR Natural Rubber Latex		Immersion	
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General handling in wet conditions</li> <li>Janitorial use</li> </ul>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium weight glove with outstanding grip.</li> <li>Excellent resistance to mechanical hazards and enhanced chemical resistance.</li> <li>100% cotton flocklining. Makes the glove softer and more comfortable to wear. Helps absorb perspiration.</li> <li>Specially treated to reduce the risk of latex allergy.</li> <li>AQL 0.65</li> </ul>		<b>CATEGORY III</b> 	
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking						
GRIP DESIGN	Picot						
CUFF STYLE	Pinked						
THICKNESS MM	0.55						
COLOUR	Yellow						
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10						
LENGTH MM	300						
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton						

**Specially designed for chemical processing in wet conditions**

Bi-Colour™		87-900		NR Natural Rubber Latex		Immersion	
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aircraft assembly</li> <li>Battery manufacture</li> <li>Chemical industry</li> <li>Electronic manufacture</li> </ul>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Latex/neoprene blend for reliable protection against a very wide range of chemicals.</li> <li>Double dipped for double protection.</li> <li>Heavyweight resistance to salts and detergents.</li> <li>Unsupported heavyweight glove with embossed lozenge finish: Strong and durable, with excellent wet and dry grip.</li> <li>Quality flocklining in pure cotton: Helps reduce risk of skin irritation.</li> </ul>		<b>CATEGORY III</b> 	
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking						
GRIP DESIGN	Lozenge						
CUFF STYLE	Straight						
THICKNESS MM	0.68						
COLOUR	Green and yellow						
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10, 10½-11						
LENGTH MM	323						
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton						

**Reliable protection against a very wide range of chemicals**



Extra™	87-950	87-955	NR Natural Rubber Latex	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex		
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking	Cotton flocking		
GRIP DESIGN	Lozenge	Lozenge		
CUFF STYLE	Straight	Straight		
THICKNESS MM	0.75	0.75		
COLOUR	Black	Orange		
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10, 10½-11	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10, 10½-11		
LENGTH MM	320	320		
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 master bags in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 12 master bags in a carton		

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**


- Chemical processing and preparation
- Heavy duty handling: where sensitivity is also required
- Maintenance of plant and heavy equipment

**DESCRIPTION**


- 50% thicker than standard flocklined gloves.
- Extremely high resistance to many ketones, salts, detergents, alcohols, alkalis and fats.
- 100% natural rubber with no fillers. Excellent resistance to mechanical hazards plus increased chemical protection.
- Chlorinated. For better grip and increased chemical resistance.
- 100% cotton flocklining. Makes a heavy glove softer and more comfortable to wear. Helps absorb perspiration.
- AQL 0.65

**CATEGORY III**

EN388 X121 EN374 AKL EN374



**87-955**



**87-950**

**Extra protection for heavy duty applications**

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**

☞ ☞ ☞

Orange Supaweight™	G02T	NR Natural Rubber Latex	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex		
LINER MATERIAL	Flocked		
GRIP DESIGN	Rough Finish		
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded		
THICKNESS MM	0.67		
COLOUR	Orange		
EN SIZE	6½ 7½ 8½ 9½		
LENGTH MM	325		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**

☞ ☞ ☞

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Chemical handling
- Detergents and cleaning liquids
- Janitorial use

**DESCRIPTION**

- Natural rubber latex unsupported glove, flock lined 100% cotton for a better comfort.
- Long cuff for extra protection. Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning.
- High resistance to water based chemicals.
- Roughened finish for excellent grip in damp conditions.
- Tough general purpose natural rubber latex glove.
- AQL 0.65

**CATEGORY III**

EN388 2010 EN374 AKL EN374



**G02T**

**Resistant and flexible, very comfortable**

Astroflex		NR Natural Rubber Latex	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex		
LINER MATERIAL	Polyamide		
GRIP DESIGN	Crinkle finish		
CUFF STYLE	Pinked		
THICKNESS MM	1.25		
COLOUR	Blue		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	300		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 10 bags in a carton		

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**


- Chemical handling
- Cleaning
- Fish processing
- General chemical industry
- Oyster-farming

**DESCRIPTION**

- High flexibility and excellent dexterity.
- Good grip in both wet and dry environments due to the crinkle finish.
- Polyamide seamless liner - Crinkle natural rubber latex coating on the hand, smooth coating on the cuff
- AQL 1.5

**CATEGORY III**

EN388 2241 EN407 X2XXXX EN374 AKL EN374



**Astroflex**

**Industrial protective glove**

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**





☞ ☞ ☞

Black Heavyweight™		G17K		NR Natural Rubber Latex		Immersion	
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex		<h3>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Chemical processing and preparation</li><li>Heavy duty handling: where sensitivity is also required</li><li>Maintenance of plant and heavy equipment.</li></ul>	<div><div> EN388 3121</div><div> EN374 AKL</div><div> EN374</div></div>	<h3>CATEGORY III</h3> 		
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking						
GRIP DESIGN	Lozenge						
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded						
THICKNESS MM	0.80						
COLOUR	Black						
EN SIZE	67½, 7½, 8½, 9½, 10½						
LENGTH MM	320						
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		<h3>DESCRIPTION</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>High resistance to water based chemicals.</li><li>Good resistance to abrasion.</li><li>Resistant and flexible, suitable for many industrial applications.</li><li>Flock lined 100% cotton</li></ul>				

## Industrial protective glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



Emperor Mediumweight		ME104	ME107	NR Natural Rubber Latex		Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex		Natural rubber latex	<h3>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Agriculture</li><li>Chemical processing and preparation</li><li>Cleaning</li><li>Heavy duty handling: where sensitivity is also required</li><li>Maintenance of plant and heavy equipment</li></ul>	<div><div> EN388 4121</div><div> EN374 ABCKL</div><div> EN374</div></div>	<h3>CATEGORY III</h3> <div> <b>ME107</b></div>
LINER MATERIAL	Unflocked					
GRIP DESIGN	Smooth Finish					
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded					
THICKNESS MM	1.20					
COLOUR	Black					
EN SIZE	7½ 8½ 9½ 10½					
LENGTH MM	432					
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton			

## Heavy duty chemical protection

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



Emperor Heavyweight		ME105	ME108	ME111	NR Natural Rubber Latex		Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex		Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex	<div>DESCRIPTION</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>High resistance to water based chemicals.</li><li>Good flexibility et elasticity preventing tears.</li><li>Chlorinated to harden and cleanse the surface of the glove.</li><li>AQL 0.65</li></ul>	<div><div><div><div>EN388 4121</div></div><div><div>EN374 ABCKL</div></div><div><div>EN374</div></div></div></div>	CATEGORY III
LINER MATERIAL	Unflocked		Unflocked	Unflocked			
GRIP DESIGN	Smooth Finish		Smooth Finish	Smooth Finish			
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded		Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded			
THICKNESS MM	1.50		1.50	1.50			
COLOUR	Black		Black	Black			
EN SIZE	7¼, 8¼, 9¼, 10½		7¼, 8¼, 9¼, 10½	9½			
LENGTH MM	432		610	660			
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton		12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton	12 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton			

## Heavy duty chemical protection

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agriculture
- Chemical & Medical research
- Cleaning
- Heavy duty handling: where sensitivity is also required
- Maintenance of plant and heavy equipment

Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	<div> <div>NR</div> <div>Natural Rubber Latex</div> <div> <div>Immersion</div> </div> </div>						
	55-100	55-102	55-104	55-106	55-108	55-110	55-113
COATING MATERIAL	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex
GRIP DESIGN	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Mitten
THICKNESS MM	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
COLOUR	natural	natural	natural	natural	natural	natural	natural
EN SIZE	8,9,10	9,10	9,10	9,10	9,10	9,10	10
LENGTH MM	711 (port size 150)	711 (port size 180)	813 (port size 200)	787 (port size 230)	813 (port size 250)	813 (port size 300)	813 (port size 200)
PACKAGING	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case

## Specialized protection

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

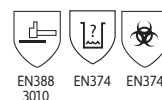


### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical & Medical research
- Electronics
- Pharmaceuticals
- Shot blasting in enclosed areas
- Vapour blasting

### DESCRIPTION

- Natural rubber latex glove, unflocked for easy cleaning.
- Ambidextrous hand shape.
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning.
- Standard port sizes to fit most commercially available cabinets.
- AQL 0.65



CATEGORY III



**Alphatec®  
Latex Isolator  
box glove**

Alphatec® Latex Isolator box glove	<div> <div>NR</div> <div>Natural Rubber Latex</div> <div> <div>Immersion</div> </div> </div>					
	55-101	55-103	55-105	55-107	55-109	55-111
COATING MATERIAL	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex	natural rubber latex
GRIP DESIGN	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish	smooth finish
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet	Gauntlet
THICKNESS MM	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76
COLOUR	natural	natural	natural	natural	natural	natural
EN SIZE	8,9,10	9,10	9,10	9,10	10	9,10
LENGTH MM	711 (port size 150)	711 (port size 180)	813 (port size 200)	787 (port size 230)	813 (port size 250)	813 (port size 300)
PACKAGING	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case	10 pairs in black vacuum-sealed bags per case

## Specialized protection

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

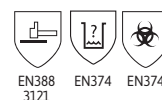


### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical & Medical research
- Electronics
- Pharmaceuticals
- Shot blasting in enclosed areas
- Vapour blasting

### DESCRIPTION

- Natural rubber latex glove, unflocked for easy cleaning.
- Ambidextrous hand shape.
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning.
- Standard port sizes to fit most commercially available cabinets.
- AQL 0.65



CATEGORY III



**Alphatec®  
Latex Isolator  
box glove**



VersaTouch®		87-195	NR Natural Rubber Latex		Liquid & Mechanical Resistant	
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex					<div><div> EN421</div><div> EN388 X010</div><div> EN374</div><div> EN374</div><div> EN374</div></div> <div>CATEGORY III</div>
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton flocking					
GRIP DESIGN	Fishscale					
CUFF STYLE	Straight					
THICKNESS MM	0.35					
COLOUR	Blue					
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10					
LENGTH MM	305					
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton					



CATEGORY III

EN421

EN388

X010

EN374

EN374

## Reusable latex

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Beef and pig processing
- Cleaning
- Fish processing
- Fruit and vegetable processing
- Janitorial use
- Poultry processing

### DESCRIPTION

- Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions.
- Thickness of 0.35 mm. Provides outstanding sensitivity.
- Excellent price/quality ratio.
- AQL 1.5

87-195

proFood®		87-305	87-315	NR Natural Rubber Latex		Liquid & Mechanical Resistant
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex			
LINER MATERIAL	Unflocked	Cotton flocking	Cotton flocking			
GRIP DESIGN	Fishscale	Fishscale	Fishscale			
CUFF STYLE	Pinked	Pinked	Pinked			
THICKNESS MM	0.40	0.40	0.40			
COLOUR	Blue	Blue	Blue			
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10			
LENGTH MM	300	300	300			
PACKAGING	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 12 master bags in a carton			



CATEGORY III

EN388

X010

EN374

EN374

87-315

## Reusable latex

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Beef and pig processing
- Fish processing
- Fruit and vegetable processing
- Poultry processing

### DESCRIPTION

- Made from 100% pure latex.
- Chlorinated inside to minimise the risk of allergy.
- 87-315: Chlorinated outside to increase mechanical and chemical resistance.
- AQL 0.65

87-305

VersaTouch®		62-401	NR Natural Rubber Latex	Liquid & Mechanical Resistant
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 		<b>CATEGORY III</b>
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton Jersey			
GRIP DESIGN	Crinkle finish			
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet			
THICKNESS MM	1.35			
COLOUR	Blue			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	320			
PACKAGING	5 pairs in a bag; 10 bags in a carton			

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Building materials handling
- Car/vehicule maintenance
- Construction work
- General purpose
- Green spaces
- Heavy material handling
- Local authorities
- Oyster-farming
- Slippery plastics
- Tiles and ceramics
- Tin plates
- Waste collection

**DESCRIPTION**

- Comfortable for intensive use.
- Very good flexibility.
- Liquidproof coating.
- Excellent thermal insulation either in hot (up to 250°C) or cold (down to -20°C) conditions.
- Do not use in contact with pointed objects.
- Do not use with a rotating machine in which glove may get caught.
- AQL 1.5

**62-401**

VersaTouch®		62-201	NR Natural Rubber Latex	Liquid & Mechanical Resistant
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	<b>PRIMARY INDUSTRIES</b> 		<b>CATEGORY III</b>
LINER MATERIAL	Nylon			
GRIP DESIGN	Smooth Finish			
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet			
THICKNESS MM	1.20			
COLOUR	Blue			
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11			
LENGTH MM	300			
PACKAGING	10 pairs in a bag; 12 bags in a carton			

**IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Detergents and cleaning liquids
- Food handling
- Food preparation
- Janitorial use

**DESCRIPTION**




- Supported natural rubber blue latex glove.
- Seamless liner for greater comfort during use.
- The glove has smooth finish, high flexibility and excellent levels of dexterity.
- Very good abrasion and tear resistance.
- Allows contact up to 100°C.
- AQL 0.65

**62-201**

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER MATERIAL	GRIP DESIGN	LENGTH MM	PAGE
 IMMERSION					
ChemTek™	38-514	-	Rough Finish	350	108
ChemTek™	38-520	-	Rough Finish	350	108
ChemTek™	38-628	-	Smooth Finish	350	108
Butyl Plus R/0.7		-	Rough Finish	350	108
PVA®	15-554	Interlock cotton	Smooth Finish	355	109
Barrier®	02-100	-	Smooth Finish	380 - 410	109
Snorkel®	04-414	Cotton Jersey	Rough Finish	355	110
Multiplus 40		Interlock cotton	Granite finish	400	110
Multitop 40		Interlock cotton	Microgranulated finish	400	110
Normal Plus		Interlock cotton	Smooth Finish	400	111
P56BL		Cotton	Sandblast	300	111
P57BL		Cotton	Sandblast	620	111



ChemTek™	38-514	38-520	38-628	VB Butyl/Viton®	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	Butyl	Butyl	Butyl/Viton®		
GRIP DESIGN	Rough Finish	Rough Finish	Smooth Finish		
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded		
THICKNESS MM	0.35	0.50	0.70		
COLOUR	Black	Black	Black		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	9, 10		
LENGTH MM	350	350	350		
PACKAGING	36 pairs in a carton; individually rapped with insert	36 pairs in a carton; individually rapped with insert	12 pairs in a carton; individually rapped with insert		

38-514    CATEGORY III

38-520   

38-628   

## Maximum protection from hazardous chemicals

### DESCRIPTION

- The ChemTek™ range provides the best resistance to the most aggressive chemicals – without compromising dexterity or comfort.
- ChemTek™ Butyl 38-514 & 38-520 offer superior protection against aldehydes, ketones and esters as well as concentrated mineral acids.
- ChemTek™ Viton®/Butyl 38-628 offers superior protection against aliphatic, halogenated & aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene, toluene, xylene), as well as concentrated mineral acids.
- ChemTek™ gloves are surprisingly flexible and provide excellent dexterity. Designed for comfort – with a natural, curved ergonomic shape and soft feel – they offer easy donning and good grip.
- The absence of latex proteins means there's no risk of latex allergies.
- AQL 1.5

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Aerospace
- Automotive
- Chemical industry
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Disaster response
- Mining
- OEM
- Printing industry
- Refining - Oil & Petrol



38-520



38-628



38-514

## Butyl Plus R/0.7



COATING MATERIAL	Butyl
GRIP DESIGN	Rough Finish
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet
THICKNESS MM	1.4
COLOUR	Black
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	350
PACKAGING	10 pairs in a bag; 10 bags in a carton

### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical industry

### DESCRIPTION

- Excellent protection against gaz, ozone in particular.
- Unflocked Butyl glove.
- Longer gauntlet style cuff for extra protection.
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy donning.
- Rough finish on the hand for safer handling.
- AQL 1.0

CATEGORY III



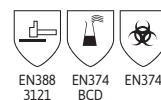
Butyl Plus R/0.7

**Excellent chemical resistance, including solvent or strong acids**

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



<b>PVA®</b>	<b>15-554</b>
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	Polyvinylalcohol
<b>LINER MATERIAL</b>	Interlock cotton
<b>GRIP DESIGN</b>	Smooth Finish
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Gauntlet
<b>COLOUR</b>	Red
<b>EN SIZE</b>	9, 10
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	355
<b>PACKAGING</b>	1 pair in a bag; 12 bags in a carton

PVA Polyvinyl Alcohol  Immersion**CATEGORY III**

Antistatic according to EN1149.  
Caution: do not use the gloves in water or water-based solutions

## Polyvinylalcohol coating out-performs most other types of chemical-resistant gloves.

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Chemical processing and preparation
- Electronic manufacture
- Lab work and analyses, especially when resistance to acids is required
- Printing industry

**DESCRIPTION**

- One of the only gloves suitable for handling strong organic solvents.
- Virtually inert in aromatic and chlorinated solvents.
- Comfortable anatomical glove with pre-curved fingers and winged thumb. Easier to manipulate and less tiring to wear.
- Soft two-piece knitted liner. Cushions the hand and absorbs perspiration.
- AQL 1.0

**15-554**

<b>Barrier®</b>	<b>02-100</b>
<b>COATING MATERIAL</b>	HPPE laminated film
<b>GRIP DESIGN</b>	Smooth Finish
<b>CUFF STYLE</b>	Gauntlet
<b>THICKNESS MM</b>	0.062
<b>COLOUR</b>	White
<b>EN SIZE</b>	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
<b>LENGTH MM</b>	380 - 410
<b>PACKAGING</b>	1 pair in a bag; 12 pairs in a master bag; 6 master bags in a carton

LF Laminated Film  Immersion**CATEGORY III**

Each glove is individually air-pressure tested

## Extreme resistance against a wide range of chemicals

**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES****IDEAL APPLICATIONS**

- Aerospace
- Automotive
- Aviation
- Emergency services
- Environmental cleanup
- General chemical industry
- Laboratory analysis
- Pharmaceuticals

**DESCRIPTION**

- Chemical resistant, 5 layer laminated glove.
- Hand-specific and ergonomic design.
- Wide Spectrum Resistance.
- 100% inspected. Each glove is individually air-pressure tested.
- AQL 0.065

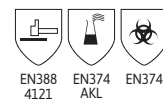
**02-100**

## Multiplus 40

PVC PVC

Immersion

COATING MATERIAL	PVC
LINER MATERIAL	Interlock cotton
GRIP DESIGN	Granite finish
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet
THICKNESS MM	1.35
COLOUR	Blue
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	400
PACKAGING	6 pairs in a bag; 60 pairs in a carton



CATEGORY III



Multiplus 40

## Industrial protective glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agrochemicals
- Chemical processing and preparation
- Defence industry
- Degreasing
- Handling acids, caustics and solvents
- Maintenance
- Metal fabrication
- Petrochemicals
- Public utilities
- Refining - Oil & Petrol
- Sub-assembly handling
- Tank filling

### DESCRIPTION

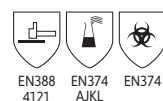
- Excellent resistance to many chemicals, including cutting oil, petrol and by-products, bases and acids.
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and tear.
- Fully coated in high performance PVC/nitrile
- AQL 0.65

## Multitop 40

PVC PVC

Immersion

COATING MATERIAL	PVC
LINER MATERIAL	Interlock cotton
GRIP DESIGN	Microgranulated finish
FINISHING	Palm impregnated
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet
COLOUR	Grey and pink
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11
LENGTH MM	400
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 60 pairs in a carton



CATEGORY III



Multitop 40

## Colored over-dip acting as a wear indicator

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES




### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Agriculture
- Automotive
- Building and construction
- Chemical industry
- Maintenance
- Metal fabrication

### DESCRIPTION


- Coated by multilayer process : grey coloured PVC integral base coating for mechanical protection.
- Superior orange coloured over-dip coating covering palm and fingers for chemical protection.
- Mechanical finish by microgranulation.
- Excellent resistance to abrasion,
- Excellent chemical resistance to acids, alkalis, cutting oils, petrol and gasoline.
- AQL 0.65



Normal Plus		PVC PVC	Immersion
COATING MATERIAL	PVC	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agrochemicals</li> <li>Chemical processing and preparation</li> <li>Metal fabrication</li> <li>Printing industry</li> <li>Refining - Oil &amp; Petrol</li> </ul>	 <b>CATEGORY III</b>
LINER MATERIAL	Interlock cotton		
GRIP DESIGN	Smooth Finish		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet		
COLOUR	Brown		
EN SIZE	8, 9, 10, 11		
LENGTH MM	270		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 60 pairs in a carton		

**DESCRIPTION**


- Good flexibility.
- Very good resistance to organic acids, minerals, alkalis, oils in general.
- Excellent mechanical resistance to abrasion and tearing.
- AQL 0.65




**Normal Plus**

**Industrial protective glove**


**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**



P56BL		PVC PVC	Liquid & Mechanical Resistant
COATING MATERIAL	PVC	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fish processing</li> <li>Janitorial use</li> </ul>	 <b>CATEGORY III</b>
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton		
GRIP DESIGN	Sandblast		
CUFF STYLE	Gauntlet		
THICKNESS MM	1.60		
COLOUR	Blue		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10		
PACKAGING	12 pairs in a bag; 6 bags in a carton		

**DESCRIPTION**


- Soft PVC coating on glove maintains dexterity and pliability at low temperatures.
- Dipped rough finish makes handling wet and slippery materials easier and safer.
- AQL 1.5




**P56BL**

**Blue supported PVC glove**


**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**



P57BL		PVC PVC	Liquid & Mechanical Resistant
COATING MATERIAL	PVC	<b>IDEAL APPLICATIONS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical handling</li> <li>Chemical refining</li> <li>Cleaning</li> <li>Construction work</li> <li>Dairy processing</li> <li>Fish processing</li> <li>Fruit and vegetable processing</li> <li>General purpose</li> <li>Janitorial use</li> <li>Light assembly tasks</li> <li>Maintenance</li> <li>Refining - Oil &amp; Petrol</li> </ul>	 <b>CATEGORY III</b>
LINER MATERIAL	Cotton		
GRIP DESIGN	Sandblast		
CUFF STYLE	Sleeve		
THICKNESS MM	1.60		
COLOUR	Blue		
EN SIZE	7, 8, 9, 10		
PACKAGING	6 pairs in a bag; 8 bags in a carton		

**DESCRIPTION**


- Soft PVC coating on glove maintains dexterity and pliability at low temperatures.
- Dipped rough finish makes handling wet and slippery materials easier and safer.
- AQL 1.5



**P57BL**

**Industrial protective glove**




**PRIMARY INDUSTRIES**





## Pharmaceuticals / Electronics

Jobs in highly regulated environments require unique characteristics to stay within specification. Ansell offers a wide range of gloves suitable for various applications within the pharmaceutical and electronics industries. With this chart, you can easily compare properties of our Performance and Classic Series gloves.

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH MM	THICKNESS MM	ENVIRONMENT			PAGE
PHARMACEUTICALS & ELECTRONIC LABS								
TouchNTuff®	92-500	Nitrile	240	0.12	•			114
TouchNTuff®	92-600	Nitrile	240	0.12	•			114
TouchNTuff®	92-605	Nitrile	300	0.12	•			114
TouchNTuff®	93-300	Nitrile	300	0.12		•		115
TouchNTuff®	93-700	Nitrile	300	0.12			•	115
TNT® Blue	92-665	Nitrile	300	0.10	•			116
TNT® Blue	92-670	Nitrile	240	0.10	•			116
NT14B	PF	Nitrile	350	0.11	•			116
NT14B	PF ED	Nitrile	350	0.11	•			117
Nitrilite®	93-311	Nitrile	300	0.12	•			118
Nitrilite®	93-401	Nitrile	300	0.12	•			118



Labs



Controlled &amp; Critical



Sterile



TouchNTuff®	92-500	92-600	92-605
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile
GRIP DESIGN	Textured fingertips	Smooth	Textured fingertips
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded
THICKNESS MM	0.12	0.12	0.12
POWDER-FREE	No	Yes	Yes
COLOUR	Green	Green	Green
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10
LENGTH MM	240	240	300
PACKAGING	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton

NBR Nitrile

Splash

EN421  
92-605

EN374

EN374

## CATEGORY III

92-600: Fit for special purpose, TouchNTuff® is anti-staticity tested (EN 1149-1 & 1149-3) and meets the requirements defined in EN 1149-5 EN420: 2003

## Proven splash resistance against hazardous chemicals

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling
- Electronics
- Glass manufacturing
- Handling of cytostatics
- Intricate parts handling
- Laboratory analysis
- Light assembly of oil-coated pieces
- Light assembly tasks
- Paint and spray shops
- Pharmaceuticals
- Printing industry

### DESCRIPTION

- Further testing of the TouchNTuff® by a certified body on an even wider range of chemicals confirms that it resists a greater variety of industrial chemicals for longer periods than any other nitrile disposable gloves.
- Manufactured from Nitrile TouchNTuff® offers up to four times the puncture resistance of comparable natural-latex gloves, and three times the resistance of similar neoprene gloves.
- It contains no natural rubber proteins, which means no risk of Type I allergies for the wearer. Primary skin irritation studies and Insult Patch tests have also shown no evidence of risk from irritation or allergic contact dermatitis.
- With a unique "Thin Nitrile Technology" formulation, this glove offers easy donning and strong grip in wet or dry conditions.
- The glove is highly versatile and suitable for many different uses.
- AQL 1.5



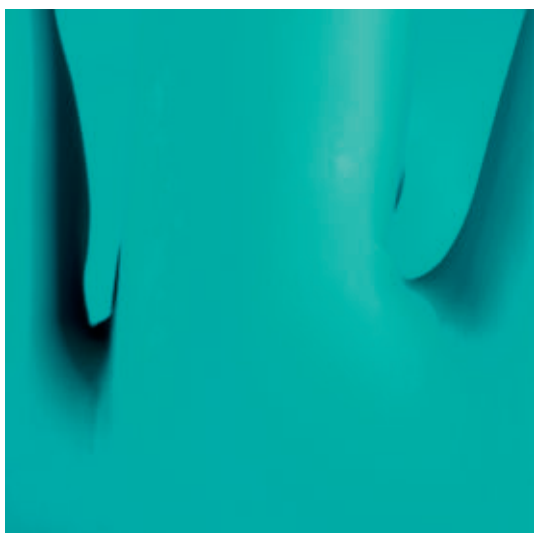
92-600



92-500



92-605



TouchNTuff®		93-300	93-700	NBR Nitrile		Splash	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	<div><div><div> EN421</div><div> EN374</div><div> EN374</div></div><div>CATEGORY III</div></div>				
GRIP DESIGN	Textured fingertips	Textured fingertips					
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded					
THICKNESS MM	0.12	0.12					
POWDER-FREE	Yes	Yes					
COLOUR	Green	Green					
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10					
LENGTH MM	300	300					
PACKAGING	See below	See below					



CATEGORY III

## Robust Nitrile, Natural Rubber Latex Free. Single Use

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Analytical measurements
- Blending of liquids
- Filtration processes
- Pelletizing and tablet manufacturing
- Vaccines injectables operations

### DESCRIPTION

- Delivers the highest protection for a wide range of chemicals than any other single use nitrile glove.
- Manufactured from Nitrile these gloves offer three times the puncture resistance of standard latex gloves.
- Provides the wearer with a high level of comfort and increased protection in the forearm (longer cuff).
- Free of natural rubber latex proteins, the glove may be worn with confidence by latex sensitive (Type I) wearers.
- 93-700: Each glove is post cleaned, single pair packed and sterilized.
- AQL 1.5

### PACKAGING

- 93-300 gloves are double-wrapped in cleanroom-compatible packaging and packed in a lined shipping carton. 10 master bags per lined carton. 1,000 gloves per case. The 93-300 are packed 50 gloves vacuum-sealed in an unprinted polybag, two bags of 50 gloves per master polybag. All packaging and labelling is printed with IPA-resistant ink. The gloves are double bagged for superior contamination control. 93-300 are packed in a Class 5 cleanroom.
- 93-700: Pair pack: The glove is packaged one pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per sealed polybag; 5 sealed polybags per master bag; 4 master bags per case liner; 200 pairs per carton. All packaging is printed with cleanroom-compatible IPA-resistant ink. The polybags have an easy-tear opening. The gloves are triple-bagged for superior contamination control.



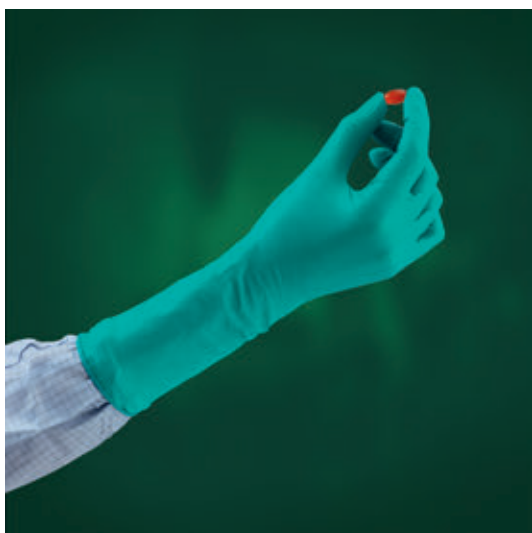
NEW








93-700



NEW

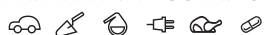
93-300


**Ansell**

TNT® Blue	92-665	92-670	 	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	   CATEGORY III EN374 EN374	
GRIP DESIGN	Textured fingertips	Textured fingertips		
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded		
THICKNESS MM	0.10	0.10		
POWDER-FREE	Yes	Yes		
COLOUR	Light blue	Light blue		
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	92-670	
LENGTH MM	300	240		
PACKAGING	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	92-665	

## Textured single use nitrile gloves

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS





- Chemical industry
- Electronics
- Emergency services
- Intricate parts handling
- Laboratory analysis

### DESCRIPTION

- Made from an innovative nitrile compound which offers outstanding chemical and mechanical properties, comfort and dexterity.
- Three times the puncture resistance of latex or PVC disposable. Lighter and cooler, yet safer and more durable; better value for money.
- 100% nitrile; no waxes, silicone or plasticizers.
- Powder-free. No risk of contaminating food with corn starch used to powder gloves.
- Textured finish on fingertips. Improved grip.
- Rolled cuff. Provides added protection at wrist and ensures a secure fit.
- AQL 1.5

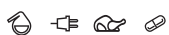
92-665



NT14B	PF	PF ED	NBR Nitrile Splash	
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	    CATEGORY III	
GRIP DESIGN	Textured Finish	Textured Finish		
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded		
THICKNESS MM	0.11	0.11		
POWDER-FREE	Yes	Yes		
COLOUR	Blue	Blue		
EN SIZE	6½ 7½ 8½ 9	6½ 7½ 8½ 9		
LENGTH MM	350	350		
PACKAGING	50 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	Bag of 50 gloves		

## Blue disposable 100% Nitrile glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Chemical handling
- Glass manufacturing
- Handling of cytostatics
- Intricate parts handling
- Laboratory analysis
- Light assembly of oil-coated pieces
- Light assembly tasks
- Paint and spray shops
- Pharmaceuticals
- Printing industry

### DESCRIPTION

- Nitrile formulation for low hand fatigue.
- Ambidextrous.
- Easy donning.
- Textured finish, light and resistant.
- Good resistance to puncture.
- Flexible and comfortable offering excellent dexterity.
- Beaded cuff for an easy donning and offering good tear resistance.
- AQL 1.5



NT14B PF

Nitrilite®	93-311	93-401	 
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	93-311  CATEGORY III EN374
GRIP DESIGN	Textured fingertips	Textured fingertips	
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded	93-401   EN374 EN374
THICKNESS MM	0.12	0.12	
POWDER-FREE	Yes	Yes	
COLOUR	White	White	
EN SIZE	5 <sup>s</sup> -6, 6 <sup>s</sup> -7, 7 <sup>s</sup> -8, 8 <sup>s</sup> -9, 9 <sup>s</sup> -10	6-6 <sup>s</sup> , 7-7 <sup>s</sup> , 8-8 <sup>s</sup> , 9-9 <sup>s</sup> , 10-10 <sup>s</sup>	
LENGTH MM	305	305	
PACKAGING	See below	See below	

## Extreme protection for workers and products

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Assembly of white goods
- Biotechnologies
- Electronic manufacturing
- Paint and spray shops
- Semiconductor manufacturing

### DESCRIPTION

- The Ansell Nitrilite® glove range offers two levels of cleanliness. Produced in a controlled powder-free environment, they feature exceptionally low levels of extractable and particles for excellent product protection.
- The 100% nitrile polymer prevents the risk of allergies related to latex proteins for the wearer.
- It also provides exceptional chemical and puncture resistance for further safety.
- All this, added to optimal electrical properties, makes Nitrilite® gloves ideal for a wide range of industrial sectors, from electronics to paint shops in automotive manufacturing and biotechnologies.
- Particle count:  
 93-311: < 2,400 part./cm<sup>2</sup>  
 93-401: < 400 part./cm<sup>2</sup>  
 93-311 AQL 2.5  
 93-401 AQL 1.5

### PACKAGING

Nitrilite® gloves are double-wrapped in cleanroom-compatible packaging and packed in a lined shipping carton. 10 master bags per lined carton. 1,000 gloves per case.

The 93-401 model is packed 50 gloves vacuum-sealed in an unprinted polybag, two bags of 50 gloves per master polybag.

All packaging and labelling is printed with IPA-resistant ink.






The gloves are double bagged for superior contamination control. 93-311 & 93-401 are packed in a Class 100 cleanroom.



93-401



93-311

VersaTouch®	92-200	92-205	92-210	92-220	 Nitrile  Single Use
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	
GRIP DESIGN	Textured fingertips	Textured fingertips	Textured fingertips	Textured fingertips	   <b>CATEGORY III</b> Fit for special purpose
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded	
THICKNESS MM	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	
POWDER-FREE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
COLOUR	Blue	White	Blue	White	
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	EN374 EN374
LENGTH MM	240	240	240	240	
PACKAGING	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	100 gloves in a bag; 10 bags in a carton	100 gloves in a bag; 10 bags in a carton	

## Comfort, dexterity and protection for food processing

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Catering
- Dairy processing
- Food distribution
- Fruit and vegetable processing
- Prepared meals

### DESCRIPTION

- Improved manufacturing processes for longer wear, greater tear strength and better grip in dry, wet and fatty conditions.
- A thinner glove with enhanced fingertip flexibility and improved overall comfort.
- Textured fingertips provide good comfort and tactility for sensitive, precise handling.
- Latex-free: no risk of Type 1 allergies.
- Approved for food contact applications. Ideal for handling all fatty food.
- AQL 1.5









92-205 / 92-220



92-200 / 92-210



VersaTouch®	92-465	92-471	92-481	 Nitrile  Single Use
COATING MATERIAL	Nitrile	Nitrile	Nitrile	
GRIP DESIGN	Textured fingertips	Textured fingertips	Textured fingertips	    <b>CATEGORY III</b> 92-465 + 92-471: Fit for special purpose
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded	
THICKNESS MM	0.10	0.10	0.10	
POWDER-FREE	Yes	Yes	Yes	
COLOUR	Dark blue	Light blue	Light blue	
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	
LENGTH MM	240	240	300	
PACKAGING	100 gloves in a bag; 10 bags in a carton	100 gloves in a bag; 10 bags in a carton	100 gloves in a bag; 10 bags in a carton	

## PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



## IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- All stages of meat or fish processing
- Catering
- Controlled-environment rooms
- Dairy processing
- Prepared meals

## DESCRIPTION

- Made from an innovative nitrile compound which offers outstanding chemical and mechanical properties, comfort and dexterity.
- Textured finish on fingertips. Improved grip.
- Contains no natural rubber.
- Suitable for contact with all fatty foods.
- Outstanding resistance to animal fats compared with PVC or natural rubber.
- Powder-free. No risk of contaminating food with corn starch used to powder gloves.
- AQL 1.5






92-471



92-481



92-465

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	THICKNESS MM	ENVIRONMENT			PAGE
PHARMACEUTICALS & ELECTRONIC LABS								
TouchNTuff®	73-300	Neoprene	305	0.13		•		122
TouchNTuff®	73-500	Neoprene	305	0.13		•	•	122
NeoTouch®	25-101	Neoprene	240	0.13	•			123
NeoTouch®	25-201	Neoprene	285	0.13	•			123
TouchNTuff® DermaShield®	73-701	Neoprene	310	0.175		•	•	124
DermaShield®	73-711	Neoprene	310	0.175		•		124
DermaShield®	73-721	Neoprene	310	0.175		•		124

 Labs

  Controlled & Critical

 Sterile

TouchNTuff®	73-300	73-500	NE Neoprene 
COATING MATERIAL	Neoprene/ Polychloroprene	Neoprene/ Polychloroprene	
GRIP DESIGN	Smooth	Smooth	
CUFF STYLE	Beaded	Beaded	
THICKNESS MM	0.13	0.13	
POWDER-FREE	Yes	Yes	
COLOUR	Cream	Cream	
EN SIZE	5 1/4, 6, 6 1/2, 7, 7 1/2, 8, 8 1/2, 9	5 1/4, 6, 6 1/2, 7, 7 1/2, 8, 8 1/2, 9	
LENGTH MM	305	305	
PACKAGING	See below	See below	
STERILE	No	Yes	



CATEGORY III

EN421 EN374 EN374

## Sensitive Neoprene Gloves. A new feel in double donning and dry applications

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Analytical testing/Measurements
- Blending of liquids
- Blistering operations
- Liquid accidents/ Clean-up
- Maintaining equipment & instruments
- Organic and other material synthesis
- Pelletizing and pressing drugs
- Tablet press preparation and operation
- Vaccine / Injectable / Sterile Operations
- Weighing & dispensing
- Wet chemical, particle and analytical testing
- "V" Blender to mix solids and colorants

### PACKAGING

- 73-300: 20 right and left hand gloves packed in separate compartments in a polybag; 2 polybags per master polybag; 5 master polybags per case liner; 200 pairs per carton.
- 73-500: One pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per outer polybag; 5 sealed outer polybags per master polybag; 4 sealed master polybags per lined carton; 200 pairs per carton.

### DESCRIPTION

- The new formulation provides unprecedented sensitivity in double-gloving and dry applications, due to the 0.13mm (5 mil) polymer thickness.
- Production with ergonomically designed, hand-specific formers means superior fit and comfort, also less hand fatigue and stress.
- Made from 100% polychloroprene, the glove offers splash resistance against a broad range of chemicals.
- With no natural rubber latex or accelerators used in manufacturing, the risk of Type I and IV skin allergies is reduced.
- Ansell SureFit Technology eliminates cuff roll-down for even better protection.
- The synthetic polyurethane inner coating enables easy donning with dry or wet hands.
- Design and polymer thickness facilitate ease and comfort of double gloving. The cream colour reveals breaches when used with gloves of another colour.
- Available in two versions: TouchNTuff® 73-300 non-sterile, and TouchNTuff® 73-500 sterile.
- AQL 1.0



73-500



73-300

NEW



NeoTouch®	25-101	25-201
COATING MATERIAL	Neoprene	Neoprene
GRIP DESIGN	Textured fingertips	Textured fingertips
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded
THICKNESS MM	0.13	0.13
POWDER-FREE	Yes	Yes
COLOUR	Bright green	Bright green
EN SIZE	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10	6½-7, 7½-8, 8½-9, 9½-10
LENGTH MM	240	285
PACKAGING	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton
STERILE	No	No

NE Neoprene

Splash



## CATEGORY III

25-101: Fit for special purpose

## DESCRIPTION

- The NeoTouch® gloves were the first neoprene single-use gloves for industrial usage.
- With a latex-free formulation, NeoTouch® gloves are appropriate for the prevention of Type I allergies. Because they are powder-free, they also limit the risk of dermatitis for the wearer.
- They provide excellent resistance to acids, bases and alcohols. Thanks to an exclusive formulation, NeoTouch® gloves are convincingly the most comfortable synthetic single-use gloves available today.
- NeoTouch® gloves have a polyurethane inner-coating that ensures easy donning. Their textured fingertips provide a secure grip in both dry and wet conditions. The beaded cuff ensures a secure hold, and their green colour makes them easy to identify.
- NeoTouch® gloves are inspected to an AQL of 1.5 for pinholes, which matches the legal requirements for medical gloves.
- AQL 1.5

## A unique combination of allergy prevention and comfort

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS






- Handling, assembling and controlling applications in all types of industrial environments where there is no need for mechanical protection
- Lab work and analyses, especially when resistance to acids is required
- Pharmaceuticals



25-201



25-101

TouchNTuff® Dermashield®		73-701	NE Neoprene 	
COATING MATERIAL	Neoprene		<div></div> <div>CATEGORY III</div> <div>Complies to EN455 parts 1 and 2</div> <div></div>	
GRIP DESIGN	Bisque fingertips			
CUFF STYLE	Straight			
THICKNESS MM	0.175			
POWDER-FREE	Yes			
COLOUR	Green			
EN SIZE	6, 6¼, 7, 7¼, 8, 8¼, 9			
LENGTH MM	310			
PACKAGING	See below			
STERILE	Yes			
DESCRIPTION				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Made of polychloroprene, TouchNTuff® is the most technically advanced sterile glove available today.</li><li>■ Free of latex proteins and accelerators, it minimises both Type I and Type IV allergies associated with natural rubber.</li><li>■ While TouchNTuff® has the comfort and flexibility of natural rubber gloves, at a similarly competitive price, its neoprene composition offers better chemical resistance. And the new beaded cuff prevents the glove from rolling down, providing increased protection.</li><li>■ The TouchNTuff® 73-701 is sterile.</li><li>■ AQL 1.0</li></ul>				

## The most advanced glove solution in allergy prevention

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Aseptic drug manufacturing
- Biotechnologies
- Handling of cytostatics
- Medical device manufacturing

DermaShield®		73-711	73-721	NE Neoprene 	
COATING MATERIAL	Neoprene		Neoprene	<div><div> EN421</div><div> EN374</div><div> EN374</div></div> <div><b>CATEGORY III</b> Complies to EN455 parts 1 and 2</div> <div><b>73-711</b></div> <div><b>73-721</b></div>	
GRIP DESIGN	Bisque fingertips		Bisque fingertips		
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded		Rolled beaded		
THICKNESS MM	0.175		0.175		
POWDER-FREE	Yes		Yes		
COLOUR	Green		Green		
EN SIZE	6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9		6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9		
LENGTH MM	310		310		
PACKAGING	See below		See below		
STERILE	No		No		

## The most advanced glove solution in allergy prevention

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS




- Aseptic drug manufacturing
- Biotechnologies
- Handling of cytostatics
- Medical device manufacturing

### DESCRIPTION

- Made of polychloroprene, DermaShield® is the most technically advanced sterile glove available today.
- Free of latex proteins and accelerators, it minimises both Type I and Type IV allergies associated with natural rubber.
- While DermaShield® has the comfort and flexibility of natural rubber gloves, at a similarly competitive price, its neoprene composition offers better chemical resistance. And the new beaded cuff prevents the glove from rolling down, providing increased protection.
- The DermaShield® 73-711 is sterile.
- The DermaShield® 73-721 is available for non-sterile controlled environments.
- AQL 1.5

### PACKAGING

- 73-711: Pair pack: The glove is packaged one pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per sealed polybag; 5 sealed polybags per master bag; 4 master bags per case liner; 200 pairs per carton. All packaging is printed with cleanroom-compatible IPA-resistant ink. The polybags have an easy-tear opening. The gloves are triple-bagged for superior contamination control.
- 73-721: Bulk pack: 20 right and left hand gloves are packed in separate compartments in an easy-to-open polybag with perforated line opening; 1 polybag per vacuum sealed polybag; 2 polybags per vacuum sealed master polybag; 5 master polybags per case liner; 200 pairs per carton. All packaging is printed with cleanroom-compatible IPA-resistant ink. The gloves are triple-bagged for superior contamination control.

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	THICKNESS MM	ENVIRONMENT			PAGE
PHARMACEUTICALS & ELECTRONIC LABS								
AccuTech®	91-225	Natural rubber latex	300	Palm: 0.18, Cuff: 0.25 Fingertip: 0.20			•	126
AccuTech®	91-250	Natural rubber latex	285	Palm: 0.18, Cuff: 0.23, Fingertip: 0.20		•	•	126
AccuTech®	91-325	Natural rubber latex	300	Palm: 0.18, Cuff: 0.25, Fingertip: 0.20		•		126
Conform®+	69-140	Natural rubber latex	240	0.12	•			127
Conform®+	69-150	Natural rubber latex	240	0.12	•			127



Labs



Controlled &amp; Critical



Sterile



AccuTech®	91-225	91-250	91-325	NR Natural Rubber Latex	Splash
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex		
GRIP DESIGN	Bisque fingertips	Bisque fingertips	Bisque fingertips		
CUFF STYLE	Straight	Straight	Straight		
THICKNESS MM	Palm: 0.18, Cuff: 0.25, Fingertip: 0.20	Palm: 0.18, Cuff: 0.23, Fingertip: 0.20	Palm: 0.18, Cuff: 0.25, Fingertip: 0.20		
POWDER-FREE	Yes	Yes	Yes		
COLOUR	Natural	Natural	Natural		
EN SIZE	6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9	6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9	6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9		
LENGTH MM	300	285	300		
PACKAGING	See below	See below	See below		
STERILE	Yes	Yes	No		



CATEGORY III



91-325

## Setting the standard for comfort and quality

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Biotechnologies
- Flat panel industry
- Laboratory analysis
- Medical device manufacturing
- Pharmaceuticals

### PACKAGING

The glove is packaged one pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per sealed polybag; 5 sealed polybags per master polybag; 4 master polybags per lined carton; 200 pairs per carton.

All packaging is printed with cleanroom-compatible IPA-resistant ink. The gloves are triple-bagged for superior contamination control. The polybags have an easy-tear opening.

### DESCRIPTION

91-250

- As the industry resorts to frequent glove changes more and more often, the 91-250 has an inner silicone coating that facilitates easy donning and double-gloving. The cuff is slightly thicker, nicely fitting over the garment.
- The 91-250 glove is comprised of a specific formulation of latex that provides increased flexibility and elasticity. The glove's thinner fingertips, combined with the bisque finish, provide greater sensitivity, increased handling precision and dexterity.

91-225 / 91-325



- AccuTech® gloves provide optimal solutions for controlled and sterile environments, respectively.
- The gloves are made with a specific natural rubber formulation that offers a high level of comfortable, sensitive, precise handling.
- Their low allergenic content minimises the risk of latex associated allergies for the wearer.
- With their excellent technical properties, these gloves can be used for a wide range of applications and in several environments.
- AQL 1.0



91-250

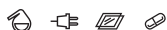


91-225

Conform® +	69-140	69-150	NR Natural Rubber Latex	Splash
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	Natural rubber latex	 <b>CATEGORY III</b> Fit for special purpose EN374 EN374	
GRIP DESIGN	Smooth Finish	Textured Finish		
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded	Rolled beaded		
THICKNESS MM	0.12	0.12		
POWDER-FREE	No	Yes		
COLOUR	Natural	Natural		
EN SIZE	5-6½ 7-8½ 9-10½	5-6½ 7-8½ 9-10½		
LENGTH MM	240	240		
PACKAGING	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	 <b>69-150</b>	

## Combined safety and comfort for delicate handling

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Electronic manufacture
- Laboratory analysis
- Pharmaceuticals

### DESCRIPTION

- Ambidextrous, same glove fits both hands. All sizes of hands can be comfortably clad by just three glove sizes.
- Convenient and economical. Stocks can be kept to a minimum.
- Flexible and comfortable to wear. Cooler than vinyl, with superior finger flexibility and grip.
- Available in both powdered and powder-free versions
- AQL 1.5



proFood®	69-450	NR Natural Rubber Latex	Single Use
COATING MATERIAL	Natural rubber latex	 <b>CATEGORY III</b> Fit for special purpose EN374 EN374	
GRIP DESIGN	Textured fingertips		
CUFF STYLE	Rolled beaded		
THICKNESS MM	0.12		
POWDER-FREE	Yes		
COLOUR	Natural		
EN SIZE	5-6½ 7-8½ 9-10½		
LENGTH MM	240		
PACKAGING	100 gloves in a box; 10 boxes in a carton	 <b>69-450</b>	

## Single-use latex glove

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES






### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- All final stages of meat or fish processing
- Catering
- Dairy processing
- Final steps of fruit and vegetable processing, without any fatty additives
- Food distribution
- Prepared meals

### DESCRIPTION

- Made from pure natural rubber latex, low levels of residual protein.
- AQL 1.5

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	MATERIAL	LENGTH	THICKNESS MM	ENVIRONMENT			PAGE
PHARMACEUTICALS & ELECTRONIC LABS								
TouchNTuff®	83-300	Polyisoprene	305 - 310	0.21	•	•		129
TouchNTuff®	83-500	Polyisoprene	305-310	0.21			•	129

 Labs

  Controlled & Critical

 Sterile



TouchNTuff®	83-300	83-500	PI Polyisoprene	Splash
COATING MATERIAL	Polyisoprene	Polyisoprene	 CATEGORY III	
GRIP DESIGN	Glatte Ausführung	Glatte Ausführung		
CUFF STYLE	Beaded	Rolled beaded		
THICKNESS MM	0.21	0.21		
POWDER-FREE	Yes	Yes		
COLOUR	White	White		
EN SIZE	5½, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9	5½, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9		
LENGTH MM	305 - 310	305 - 310		
PACKAGING	See below	See below		
STERILE	No	Yes		

## Polyisoprene Gloves. Comfortable Latex-Free gloves.

### PRIMARY INDUSTRIES



### IDEAL APPLICATIONS

- Analytical measurements
- Blending of liquids
- Filtration processes
- Handling bags containing 'active' & 'inactive' materials
- Pelletizing and tablet manufacturing
- Tablet press preparation and operation
- Vaccines injectables operations
- Wet chemical, particle and analytical testing
- 'V' Blender to mix solids and colorants

### DESCRIPTION

- Made of 100% synthetic polyisoprene, the TouchNTuff® 83-300 contains no natural rubber latex, minimising the risk of Type I allergy.
- The stretchability of the ultra-soft polyisoprene film and a new ergonomic former provide second-skin fit and greater comfort. Users can wear the glove longer before developing hand fatigue.
- The synthetic polyisoprene delivers all the tactile performance of natural rubber latex.
- An anti-slip finish provides superior grip when handling wet items and helps prevent slippage.
- The enhanced polymer coating inside the glove allows easy donning with dry or damp hands. Design and thickness allow for easy and comfortable double-gloving.
- AQL 1.0



### FEATURED TECHNOLOGY

SureFit

### PACKAGING

- 83-300: 20 right and left hand gloves packed in separate compartments in a polybag; 1 polybag per vacuum sealed polybag; 2 polybags per vacuum sealed master polybag, 5 master polybags per case liner; 200 pairs per carton.
- 83-500: Pair pack: The glove is packaged one pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per sealed polybag; 5 sealed polybags per master bag; 4 master bags per case liner; 200 pairs per carton. All packaging is printed with cleanroom-compatible IPA-resistant ink. The polybags have an easy-tear opening. The gloves are triple-bagged for superior contamination control.



NEW

83-500



NEW

83-300

**Ansell**







## Food processing & Markets

All Ansell products that are intended to come into contact with Foodstuffs and that therefore carry the Food (glass/fork) pictogram as defined by Commission Directive 80/590 ; are compliant to the European Regulation 1935/2004 and consequently Commission Regulation 2023/2006 related to Good Manufacturing Practices for Materials and Articles to come into contact with foodstuffs.

Moreover, they do also comply with the specific requirements of Commission Directive 2002/72 (for plastic food contact materials) or for the rubber and textile food contact materials, with the applicable European National Regulations for food contact materials and to the applicable indirect FDA Food additive Regulations. Food migration properties are regularly controlled and monitored at our manufacturing sites and also through independent test houses to make sure that the gloves from each production lot would not transfer constituents to food in quantities that could bring an unacceptable change in the composition of the food that needs to be handled. The Food declarations of Conformity can be downloaded from the Ansell website and more detailed information can be obtained through the Ansell Compliance department.

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER	CUT	PAGE
 <b>CUT PROTECTION</b>				
VersaTouch®	74-718	Dyneema®, Spandex, Stainless steel, Glass fiber	5	45
proFood®	72-285	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Polypropylene	5	46
proFood®	72-286	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Polypropylene	5	46
proFood®	72-287	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Polypropylene	5	46
proFood®	72-290	Dyneema®, Glass fiber, Polypropylene	5	46
VersaTouch®	72-400	Glass fiber, Cotton, Stainless steel,	5	46

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	LINER	CUT	PAGE
 <b>HEAT &amp; COLD RESISTANT</b>				
VersaTouch®	78-102	Acrylic, Spandex	1	68
VersaTouch®	78-103	Acrylic, Spandex	1	68
VersaTouch®	78-202	Acrylic, Spandex	1	68
VersaTouch®	78-203	Acrylic, Spandex	1	68
proFood®	78-110	Thermolite®	1	68

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	COATING MATERIAL	LINER	THICKNESS MM	PAGE
 <b>LIQUID / MECHANICAL RESISTANT</b>					
VersaTouch®	37-200 37-210	Nitrile	Unflocked	0.2	92
VersaTouch®	37-510 37-646	Nitrile	Unflocked	0.28	92
Soft Nitrile	G21B	Flocked	Raised	345	93
Bleu Nitrile	G25B	Cotton flocking	Raised diamond	330	93
proFood®	39-360	Nitrile	Interlock cotton	-	93
proFood®	79-340	Nitrile	Cotton flocking	0.30	93
VersaTouch®	87-195	Natural rubber latex	Cotton flocking	0.35	105
proFood®	87-305	Natural rubber latex	Unflocked	0.40	105
proFood®	87-315	Natural rubber latex	Cotton flocking	0.40	105
VersaTouch®	62-401	Natural rubber latex	Cotton Jersey	1.35	106
VersaTouch®	62-201	Natural rubber latex	Nylon	1.20	106

DUTY/GLOVE	STYLE	COATING MATERIAL	LENGTH MM	THICKNESS MM	PAGE
 <b>SINGLE USE</b>					
VersaTouch®	92-200	Nitrile	240	0.075	119
VersaTouch®	92-205	Nitrile	240	0.075	119
VersaTouch®	92-210	Nitrile	240	0.075	119
VersaTouch®	92-465	Nitrile	240	0.10	120
VersaTouch®	92-471	Nitrile	240	0.10	120
VersaTouch®	92-481	Nitrile	300	0.10	120
proFood®	69-450	Natural Rubber	240	0.12	127



## Aprons, sleeves, shoe covers & bouffants

PRODUCT	REF.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	COLOUR	CE CAT.	PB (4)	INDUSTRIES			
<b>LIGHT DUTY APPLICATIONS:</b> For low-cost protection in light-duty applications. Cool, light, and comfortable to wear. A good choice for light duty, single-use tasks.										
SHOECOVER	SC-36BCPE	0.0381 mm chlorinated polyethylene with elastic opening	Thickness 0.040 mm. 15 x 36 cm.	Blue	N.A.					
SHOECOVER	SC-41BCPE	0.0381 mm chlorinated polyethylene with elastic opening	Thickness 0.040 mm. 15 x 41 cm.	Blue	N.A.					
BOUFFANT	BC-21W	Spunbonded polypropylene	16 g. Length 530 mm.	White	N.A.					
<b>MEDIUM DUTY APPLICATIONS</b> A good all-purpose design for general lab and production work. For additional splash protection against chemicals (many acids, caustics, & bases), fats, oils & grease, and resistance to cuts, snags, abrasion, & punctures.										
VINYL SLEEVES	VSB-8-HS-E	Quality vinyl construction (0.2032 mm.), elastic at both ends	Thickness 0.203 mm. Lenght 460 mm.	Blue	III	EN 4605 				
<b>HEAVY DUTY APPLICATIONS</b> Medium-to-heavy-duty splash protection. Resistant to a wide range of chemicals. Provides superior flexibility and resistance to chemicals, fats, oils, grease, punctures & abrasion while at the same time offers easy cleaning.										
PVC APRON	PVC-45G	Nylon ties & PVC grommets. Vinyl	Thickness 0.508 mm. 84 x 112 cm.	Green	III	EN 4605 				
PVC APRON	PVC-45W	Nylon ties & PVC grommets. Vinyl	Thickness 0.508 mm. 84 x 112 cm.	White	III	EN 4605 				

## Dispenser POS 002:

Description: Stainless steel dispenser for the VersaTouch® disposable range (Polybag).  
 Complete set (main & complementary module).  
 Packaging: 1 piece



POS002



VSB-8-HS-E



SC-41BCPE



PVC-45G  
PVC-45W

Remarks: **N.A. = Not Applicable** - CE Cat. III = **Complex Design**  
 For more information on EN 14605 contact our  
 Technical Department on: **info@ansell.eu**

### Industries

- Pharmaceuticals
- Electronics
- Food Processing & Service
- Chemical
- Janitorial Services





## TRELLCHEM® Chemical Protective Suits

TRELLCHEM® Chemical protective suits draw from over 100 years of profound knowledge and competence within the polymer materials field. All suits are developed and manufactured in-house, thus providing personal protective equipment with the highest quality available.

**EVO T****EVO T  
CV****VPS T****VPS  
CV**  
**SUPER T****SUPER  
FREEFLOW**  
**LIGHT T****LIGHT  
FREEFLOW**



# TRELLCHEM<sup>®</sup>

	EVO T	VPS T	SUPER T	LIGHT T
<b>CERTIFICATES &amp; APPROVALS</b>				
NFPA 1991 incl. Flash fire & Liquefied gas (only type CV)	x			
EN 943-1	x	x	x	x
EN 943-2/ET	x	x	x	
EN 1073-2 Radioactive particles	x	x	x	x
EN 14126 Infective agents	x	x	x	x
ATEX Zone 0, 1, 2/20, 21, 22, Group IIC	x		x	
EN 1149-5 Antistatic suit material	x		x	x
SOLAS		x	x	x
<b>AREAS OF USE</b>				
Industry	x	x	x	x
Hazmat, Fire & Rescue, Defence, Law enforcement, civil defence	x	x	x	
Shipping		x	x	x
<b>GARMENT MATERIAL BASE FABRIC</b>				
Nomex (polyaramide)	x			
Nylon (polyamide)		x	x	x
<b>GARMENT MATERIAL OUTER</b>				
Antistatic Butyl rubber and a top layer of Viton rubber	x		x	
Chloroprene rubber		x		
PVC				x
<b>GARMENT MATERIAL INNER</b>				
Multilayer barrier foil	x	x		
Butyl rubber			x	
PVC				x
<b>GLOVES</b>				
Viton/Butyl rubber glove	x		x	
FR Chloroprene rubber glove		x		
Ansell Barrier inner glove	x	x		
Nitrile/Chloroprene rubber glove				x
<b>FOOTWEAR OPTIONS</b>				
Attached Nitrile rubber Firemen's boots	x	x	x	
Attached PVC safety boots				x
Sewn-in sock (to be combined with separate boots)	x	x	x	x
<b>STANDARD FEATURES</b>				
Trellchem Bayonet ring system	x	x	x	x
Integrated suit ventilation, 0/2/30/100 litre/min	x	x	x	x
Reusable suit	x	x	x	x
Suit sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	x	x	x	x
<b>OPTIONAL FEATURES</b>				
Attached mask (on type T suits)	x	x	x	x

## TRELLCHEM® Chemical Protective Suits

TRELLCHEM® Chemical protective suits draw from over 100 years of profound knowledge and competence within the polymer materials field. All suits are developed and manufactured in-house, thus providing personal protective equipment with the highest quality available.



**SPLASH  
600**



**SPLASH  
900**



**SPLASH  
1000**



**SUPER  
MATERIAL**

**FREEFLOW  
HOOD**





	SPLASH 600	SPLASH 900	SPLASH 1000	FREE- FLOW HOOD
<b>CERTIFICATES &amp; APPROVALS</b>				
EN 14605 type 3, liquid tight		x	x	x
EN 14605 type 4, spray tight	x			
ATEX Zone 1, 2/20, 21, 22, Group IIA, IIB		x		
EN 1149-5 Antistatic suit material	x	x	x	x
<b>AREAS OF USE</b>				
Industry, low-risk	x	x	x	x
Emergency back-up or initial quick check-up		x	x	
Shipping	x	x		
<b>GARMENT MATERIAL OPTIONS</b>				
PVC double coated nylon (polyamide) fabric, 390 g/m <sup>2</sup> , red or green	S			
PVC single side coated nylon (polyamide) fabric, 430 g/m <sup>2</sup> , yellow		S		
PVC double coated nylon (polyamide) fabric, 480 g/m <sup>2</sup> , yellow			S	
PVC double coated nylon (polyamide) fabric, 510 g/m <sup>2</sup> , orange or green	O	O		S
PVC single coated nylon (polyamide) fabric, 345 g/m <sup>2</sup> , Hi-Vis yellow	O			
Outer Viton®/Butyl rubber on nylon fabric, Butyl rubber inside, 700 g/m <sup>2</sup>	O			O
<b>GLOVE/SLEEVE OPTIONS</b>				
Open sleeves with velcro closing	S			
Open, double sleeves with elastic on inner	O			
Trellchem Bayonet ring system with glove attached	O	S	S	
Nitrile/Chloroprene rubber glove	O	S	S	
Chloroprene rubber glove (thin)	O	O	O	
Viton®/Butyl rubber glove	O	O	O	
<b>FOOTWEAR OPTIONS</b>				
Open legs with elastic	S		S	
Open, double legs (inner leg with elastic under foot)	O	S		
Attached PVC safety boots	O	O		
Sewn-in sock (to be combined with separate boots)	O	O		
<b>OTHER FEATURES</b>				
Reusable suit	x	x	x	x
Attached mask (on type T suits)		x		
Nylon zipper	S		S	
Watertight zipper	O	S		
Suit sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	x	x	x	x



## VIKING™ Dry Diving Suits

VIKING™ dry suits are developed, manufactured and adapted to fulfil the needs and requirements stated among divers from the harshest commercial sector, the area of fire and rescue and public safety, from military divers and law enforcement agencies as well as sport and technical divers.

For more information visit <http://protective.ansell.com>



**PRO**



**PRO BLACK**



**HD**



**HD BLACK**



**HDS**



**HAZTECH**



	PRO	HD	HDS	HAZTECH
<b>CERTIFICATES &amp; APPROVALS</b>				
EN 14225-2:2005	•	•	•	•
BIO approval	•	•	•	•
HZ chemical approval		•	•	•
<b>AREAS OF USE</b>				
Fire & Rescue	•		•	•
Sports/technical	•			
Military	•	•	•	
Hazmat			•	
Contaminated water diving, warm water/climate diving				•
Commercial		•	•	
<b>GARMENT MATERIAL</b>				
NITECS NBR on knitted black polyester stretch lining.			•	
TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), single coated onto a black knitted nylon fabric (483 g/m²).				•
Total material weight: 1,000 +/- 100 g/m².				
Total material weight: 1,550 +/- 100 g/m².		•		
Total material weight: 1,050 +/- 100 g/m².	•		•	
<b>SIZE RANGE</b>				
01/MED Wide-04/XXL Wide		•		
01/MED, 02/LGE, 03/EXL, 04/XXL		•		
00/SML, 01/MED, 02/LGE, 03/EXL, 04/XXL, 05/XXXL			•	•
00/SML, 04/XXL				•
00/SML-05/XXXL Wide			•	
00/SML-05/XXXL D Wide			•	
00/SML-04/XXL Wide	•			•
00/SML-04/XXL D Wide	•			•
<b>REINFORCEMENTS</b>				
Shoulders and arms. Crotch, across the seat area and extending down to the front of the legs and down across the boots. Fin strap keeper on boots.	•		•	
Across shoulders and down the arms. Reinforced crotch. Above knees, down the legs and across the boots.		•		
A 1 mm PU film is welded onto shoulders and elbows. The knee area is similarly protected				•
<b>ZIPPER</b>				
90 cm HD zipper	•	•	•	
Non-mag version on black suits	•	•	•	
90 cm medium duty zipper made from a TPU coated fabric				•
High frequency welded to the suit				•
<b>VALVES</b>				
Push protected inlet valve	•	•		•
Viking X2 exhaust valve	•	•	•	•
Standard hose	•	•	•	•
Viking Hazmat inlet valve			•	

# TrellTent™

Trelltent is the name of a versatile and rapidly deployable inflatable tent and shelter system. It is perfect for rescue and medical services when sheltered premises are needed for treating injured people. In the wide product portfolio there are also Decon cabins and Mass decon systems.



**Decon Cabin 100**



**Mass Decon System**



**Trelltent Standard 3/2**

	DECON CABINS	TRELLTENT SHELTERS	MASS DECON SYSTEMS
DESCRIPTION	Wide range of decontamination showers for use in case of disaster, accident or attack by chemical, nuclear or biological agents. Depending on the situation, different decontamination solutions are used: inflatable Decon Cabins, Decon Basins, or other.	Rapidly deployable inflatable tent and shelter system. Various Trelltent versions are adapted to specific needs, both military and civil operations. Trelltents can be connected together to form larger units, such as a field hospital. Trelltents can also be used for a decontamination system.	I. Shelter. II. The integrated shower system is installed in the shelters and creates different zones inside the tent: waiting, undressing, shower and redressing areas. III. The shower stations are equipped with shower strips with both clean and soap water supply. The basin is installed in the shelter and keeps the water inside the shower area IV. Various accessories.
PRODUCT RANGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Decon Cabin 100 / 150 / 200 / 400</li> <li>• Decon Basins / Circle</li> <li>• Hazmat Shower</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trelltent Standard</li> <li>• Trelltent R / P</li> <li>• Trelltent IV / VIII / XI</li> </ul>	Applicable different combinations of shelters and accessories.
FEATURES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated curtains, shower strips with nozzles and basin</li> <li>• Complete cabin inflated at once, in a few seconds</li> <li>• Blower or BA cylinder can be used for inflation</li> <li>• Strong and durable rubber frame</li> <li>• Wide product range</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inflated in less than two minutes</li> <li>• Blower or BA cylinder can be used for inflation</li> <li>• Lightweight – Two-man handling</li> <li>• Built-in safety valves</li> <li>• No colored light interference</li> <li>• Can be connected to other shelter models</li> <li>• Stays up for several days without re-inflation</li> <li>• Two-chamber inflation system</li> <li>• Wide product range</li> <li>• Can be used for Mass Decon System</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy to carry</li> <li>• Complete system (inflatable system and water supply accessories)</li> <li>• Quick to assemble</li> <li>• Convenient to store (all accessories packed in boxes)</li> <li>• Excellent quality</li> <li>• Customizable</li> </ul>
AREAS OF USE	Fire & Rescue, Law Enforcement, Military, Industry, Commercial Diving	Fire & Rescue, Law Enforcement, Military, Industry	Fire & Rescue, Law Enforcement, Military, Industry



## Product Name Index

Product name	Style	Page
AccuTech®	91-225	126
AccuTech®	91-250	126
AccuTech®	91-325	126
ActivArm®	97-001	81
ActivArm®	97-002	81
ActivArm®	97-003	81
ActivArm®	97-004	82
ActivArm®	97-005	82
ActivArm®	97-006	83
ActivArm®	97-007	80
ActivArm®	97-008	80
ActivArm®	97-009	80
ActivArm®	97-011	70
ActivArm®	97-012	79
ActivArm®	97-013	79
ActivArm®	97-100	54
ActivArm®	97-200	65
ActivArm®	97-210	64
ActivArm®	97-300	25
ActivArm®	97-300R	25
ActivArm®	97-310	25
ActivArm®	97-310R	25
ActivArm®	97-321	66
ActivArm®	97-321R	66
Aerostar		19
AlphaTec®	58-270	87
AlphaTec®	58-330	86
AlphaTec®	58-335	86
AlphaTec®	58-530B	88
AlphaTec®	58-530W	88
AlphaTec®	58-535B	88
AlphaTec®	58-535W	88
Astroflex		102
Barrier®	02-100	109
Bi-Colour™	87-900	101
Black Heavyweight™	G17K	103
Bleu Nitrile	G25B	93
Butyl Plus R/0.7		108
Calorproof Molleton 2		76
ChemTek™	38-514	108
ChemTek™	38-520	108
ChemTek™	38-628	108
Colortext Plus		35
Comacier VHP		41
Comacier VHP Plus		42
Comaflame		75
Comahot		75
Conform®+	69-140	127
Conform®+	69-150	127
Cotton Terry Loop	TL28CC	74
Cotton Terry Loop	TL28LI	74
Crusader Flex®	42-445	74
Crusader Flex®	42-474	74
DermaShield®	73-711	124
DermaShield®	73-721	124
Duzmor® Plus	87-600	100
Easy Flex®	47-200	56
Econohands® Plus	87-190	99
Edge®	40-157	26
Edge®	40-400	26
Electrician Class	0 11"	63
Electrician Class	0 14"	63
Electrician Class	00 11"	63
Electrician Class	00 14"	63
Emperor Heavyweight	ME105	103
Emperor Heavyweight	ME108	103
Emperor Heavyweight	ME111	103
Emperor Mediumweight	ME104	103
Emperor Mediumweight	ME107	103
Extra™	87-950	102
Extra™	87-955	102
Featherweight™ Plus	G31H	101
FiberTuf®	76-501	23
Fleximax	L35	91
G12P		99
G43Y		100
Gladiator®	16-500	27
Gladiator®	16-650	27
Hycron®	27-600	58
Hycron®	27-602	58
Hycron®	27-607	58
Hycron®	27-805	58
Hycron®	27-810	58
Hyd-Tuf®	52-502	27
Hyd-Tuf®	52-547	27

Product name	Style	Page
HyFlex®	11-100	62
HyFlex®	11-101	61
HyFlex®	11-105	61
HyFlex®	11-200	39
HyFlex®	11-402	18
HyFlex®	11-435	38
HyFlex®	11-500	32
HyFlex®	11-501	37
HyFlex®	11-518	31
HyFlex®	11-600	19
HyFlex®	11-601	19
HyFlex®	11-605	19
HyFlex®	11-616	17
HyFlex®	11-618	17
HyFlex®	11-619	17
HyFlex®	11-624	33
HyFlex®	11-625	33
HyFlex®	11-627	33
HyFlex®	11-628	33
HyFlex®	11-630	37
HyFlex®	11-638	37
HyFlex®	11-800	20
HyFlex®	11-801	20
HyFlex®	11-818	16
HyFlex®	11-840	21
HyFlex®	11-900	51
HyFlex®	11-920	51
HyFlex®	11-926	49
HyFlex®	11-927	55
Hylite®	47-400	26
Hylite®	47-402	26
Hylite®	47-409	26
Hynit®	32-105	50
Hynit®	32-125	50
Hynit®	32-800	50
Hynit®	32-815	50
K2000BR		28
Kevlar® Sleeves	70-110	36
Kevlar® Sleeves	70-114	36
Kevlar® Sleeves	70-118	36
Kevlar® Sleeves	70-123	36
Kevlar® Sleeves	70-206	36
KSR®	22-515	53
Latex Dry Box	E050	104
Latex Dry Box	E116	104
Latex Dry Box	LD L70 D15	104
Latex Dry Box	LD L79 D23	104
Latex Dry Box	LD L82 D15	104
Latex Dry Box	MD L70 D15	104
Latex Dry Box	MD L70 D18	104
Latex Dry Box	MD L79 D23	104
Latex Dry Box	MD L82 D20	104
Mercury®	43-113	75
Monyssoft 1		24
Multiplus 40		110
Multiplus 40		110
Neoprene™ Dry Box	Oval base Lg	97
Neoprene™ Dry Box	LD L82 D20	97
Neoprene™ Dry Box	LD L82 D25	97
Neoprene™ Dry Box	MD L70 D15	97
Neoprene™ Dry Box	MD L70 D18	97
Neoprene™ Dry Box	MD L79 D23	97
Neoprene™ Dry Box	MD L82 D20	97
Neotop®	29-500	96
NeoTouch®	25-101	123
NeoTouch®	25-201	123
Neox®	09-022	95
Neox®	09-430	95
Neox®	09-922	95
Neox®	09-924	95
Neox®	09-928	95
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-205	35
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-215	40
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-216	35
Neptune® Kevlar®	70-225	40
NitraSafe®	28-329	40
NitraSafe®	28-359	40
NitraSafe®	28-360	40
Nitrilite®	93-311	118
Nitrilite®	93-401	118
Nitrotough™	3500PF	57
Nitrotough™	N1200	53
Nitrotough™	N1300	53
Nitrotough™	N1700FD	67
Nitrotough™	N230Y	53

Product name	Style	Page
Nitrotough™	N250Y	53
Nitrotough™	N3500	57
Nitrotough™	N3500FD	57
Nitrotough™	N3500SC	57
Nitrotough™	N1500	52
Nitrotough™	N1500PFViz O	52
Nitrotough™	N1500PFViz Y	52
Nitrotough™	N1700	52
Normal Plus		111
NT14B	PF	116
NT14B	PF ED	116
Oceanic™	48-913	56
Orange Supaweight™	G02T	102
P56B	Insulator	72
P56BL		111
P57BL		111
PGK10	BL	43
PGK10	BL SC	43
PGK10	BL Tropique	43
Picolon Confort		23
Polar Grip®	23-700	71
Powerflex®	80-100	28
Powerflex®	80-400	70
Powerflex®	80-600	44
Powerflex®	80-658	44
Powerflex®	80-813	73
Profil™ Plus	87-850	101
proFood®	39-360	93
proFood®	69-450	127
proFood®	72-285	46
proFood®	72-286	46
proFood®	72-287	46
proFood®	72-290	46
proFood®	78-110	68
proFood®	79-340	93
proFood®	87-305	105
proFood®	87-315	105
PU1000		38
PU630		17
PU800		34
Puretough™	3D0	34
Puretough™	P1100	18
Puretough™	P1100i	18
Puretough™	P12B	117
Puretough™	P12G	117
Puretough™	P12P	117
Puretough™	P12Y	117
Puretough™	P3000	34
Puretough™	P3000 Insulator	69
Puretough™	P3000 Reflector	69
Puretough™	P5000	39
Puretough™	Tropique	34
PVA®	15-554	109
PX218		32
Safe-Knit®	59-416	36
Safe-Knit®	72-065	43
Safe-Knit®	72-265	43
Scorpio®	08-352	96
Scorpio®	08-354	96
Sensilite®	48-100	22
Sensilite®	48-101	22
Sensilite®	48-105	22
Sensilite®	48-120	22
Sensilite®	48-121	22
Sensilite®	48-130	62
Sensilite®	48-135	62
Snorkel®	04-414	110
Soft Nitrile	G21B	93
SoL-Knit®	39-122	91
SoL-Knit®	39-124	91
Solvex®	37-185	89
Solvex®	37-655	89
Solvex®	37-675	90
Solvex®	37-676	90
Solvex®	37-695	90
Solvex®	37-900	89
STD®	01-114	50
Stringknits™	76-100	24
Stringknits™	76-160	24
Stringknits™	76-200	24
Stringknits™	76-202	24
Stringknits™	76-261	24
Suregrip™	G04Y	100
Therm-A-Knit®	78-101	67
ThermaPrene™	19-024	95

Product name	Style	Page
ThermaPrene™	19-026	95
Tiger Paw®	76-301	23
TNT® Blue	92-665	116
TNT® Blue	92-670	116
TouchNTuff®	73-300	122
TouchNTuff®	73-500	122
TouchNTuff®	83-300	129
TouchNTuff®	83-500	129
TouchNTuff®	92-500	114
TouchNTuff®	92-600	114
TouchNTuff®	92-605	114
TouchNTuff®	93-300	115
TouchNTuff®	93-700	115
TouchnTuff® Dermashield®	73-701	124
Universal™ Plus	87-650	99
Universal™ Plus	87-665	99
Vantage®	70-750	41
Vantage®	70-761	41
Vantage®	70-765	42
Vantage®	70-766	42
Vantage®	70-860	41
VersaTouch®	37-200	92
VersaTouch®	37-210	92
VersaTouch®	62-201	106
VersaTouch®	62-401	106
VersaTouch®	72-400	46
VersaTouch®	74-718	45
VersaTouch®	78-102	68
VersaTouch®	78-103	68
VersaTouch®	78-202	68
VersaTouch®	78-203	68
VersaTouch®	87-195	105
VersaTouch®	92-200	119
VersaTouch®	92-205	119
VersaTouch®	92-210	119
VersaTouch®	92-465	120
VersaTouch®	92-471	120
VersaTouch®	92-481	120
VibraGuard®	07-111	63
VibraGuard®	07-112	63
Virtex™	79-700	92
Winter Hi-Viz™	23-491	71
Winter Hyd-Tuf®	52-590	72
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-173	71
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-191	71
Winter Monkey Grip®	23-193	71
WorkGuard™	43-216	76

Style Index

Style	Page	Style	Page	Style	Page
0 11"	63	37-676	90	76-501	23
0 14"	63	37-695	90	78-101	67
00 11"	63	37-900	89	78-102	68
00 14"	63	38-514	108	78-103	NEW 68
01-114	50	38-520	108	78-110	68
02-100	109	38-628	108	78-202	68
04-414	110	39-122	91	78-203	68
07-111	63	39-124	91	79-340	93
07-112	63	39-360	93	79-700	92
08-352	96	3D0	34	80-100	28
08-354	96	40-157	26	80-400	70
09-022	95	40-400	26	80-600	44
09-430	95	42-445	74	80-658	44
09-922	95	42-474	74	80-813	★ 73
09-924	95	43-113	75	83-300	NEW 129
09-928	95	43-216	76	83-500	NEW 129
11-100	62	47-200	56	87-190	99
11-101	NEW 61	47-400	26	87-195	105
11-105	NEW 61	47-402	26	87-305	105
11-200	NEW 39	47-409	26	87-315	105
11-402	18	48-100	22	87-600	100
11-435	★ 38	48-101	22	87-650	99
11-500	32	48-105	22	87-665	99
11-501	37	48-120	22	87-850	101
11-518	★ 31	48-121	22	87-900	101
11-600	19	48-130	62	87-950	102
11-601	19	48-135	62	87-955	102
11-605	19	48-913	56	91-225	126
11-616	17	52-502	27	91-250	126
11-618	17	52-547	27	91-325	126
11-619	17	52-590	72	92-200	119
11-624	33	58-270	★ 87	92-205	119
11-625	33	58-330	NEW 86	92-210	119
11-627	33	58-335	NEW 86	92-465	120
11-628	33	58-530B	NEW 88	92-471	120
11-630	37	58-530W	★ 88	92-481	120
11-638	37	58-535B	★ 88	92-500	114
11-800	20	58-535W	★ 88	92-600	114
11-801	20	59-416	36	92-605	★ 114
11-818	NEW 16	62-201	106	92-665	116
11-840	NEW 21	62-401	106	92-670	116
11-900	51	69-140	127	93-300	NEW 115
11-920	51	69-150	127	93-311	118
11-926	NEW 49	69-450	127	93-401	118
11-927	NEW 55	70-110	36	93-700	NEW 115
15-554	109	70-114	36	97-001	81
16-500	27	70-118	36	97-002	81
16-650	27	70-123	36	97-003	81
19-024	95	70-205	35	97-004	82
19-026	95	70-206	36	97-005	82
22-515	53	70-215	40	97-006	82
23-173	71	70-216	35	97-007	80
23-191	71	70-225	40	97-008	80
23-193	71	70-750	41	97-009	80
23-491	71	70-761	41	97-011	NEW 70
23-700	71	70-765	42	97-012	NEW 79
25-101	123	70-766	42	97-013	NEW 79
25-201	123	70-860	41	97-100	NEW 54
27-600	58	72-065	43	97-200	NEW 65
27-602	58	72-265	43	97-210	NEW 64
27-607	58	72-285	46	97-300	NEW 25
27-805	58	72-286	46	97-300R	NEW 25
27-810	58	72-287	46	97-310	NEW 25
28-329	40	72-290	46	97-310R	NEW 25
28-359	40	72-400	46	97-321	NEW 66
28-360	40	73-300	NEW 122	97-321R	NEW 66
29-500	96	73-500	122		
32-105	50	73-701	124		
32-125	50	73-711	124		
32-800	50	73-721	124		
32-815	50	74-718	45		
3500PF	57	76-100	24		
37-185	89	76-160	24		
37-200	92	76-200	24		
37-210	92	76-202	24		
37-655	89	76-261	24		
37-675	90	76-301	23		

**DYNEEMA**

is a registered commercial  
trademark of Royal DSM N.V.

**KEVLAR**

is a registered commercial  
trademark of DuPont.  
Our sincere thanks go to DuPont  
for giving us access to their  
factory to take the pictures on page 69.

**VITON**

is a registered commercial  
trademark of DuPont.

**LYCRA**

is a registered commercial  
trademark of INVISTA.

**LENZING FR**

is a registered commercial  
trademark of Lenzing Aktiengesellschaft.

® and ™ are trademarks owned by Ansell Limited or one  
of its affiliates. © 2014 Ansell Limited. All Rights Reserved.  
Use of pictures and copy are allowed but are subject to  
prior written permission of Ansell.

Neither this document nor any other statement made herein by or on  
behalf of Ansell should be construed as a warranty of merchantability or that any  
Ansell product is fit for a particular purpose. Ansell assumes no responsibility  
for the suitability or adequacy of an end-user's selection of gloves for a specific application.



Ansell Protection Solutions Catalogue is printed on paper made from wood that is FSC®  
(Forest Stewardship Council) accredited using vegetable oils-based inks.  
ZCATALEN/Catalogue EN/ 15000/11.14/Lukkien



**Ansell Healthcare Europe N.V.**

Riverside Business Park Block J Boulevard International 55 B-1070 Brussels Belgium  
Phone: +32 (0) 2 528 74 00 Fax: +32 (0) 2 528 74 01 Fax: Customer Service +32 (0) 2 528 74 03  
<http://www.ansell.eu> E-mail [info@ansell.eu](mailto:info@ansell.eu)